T194 HST





HST TRACTOR T194 HST WORKSHOP MANUAL

Chapter 1. Introduction	01
Chapter 2. Disassembly and reassembly of major point	02
Chapter 3. Engine accessories	03
Chapter 4. HST system	04
Chapter 5. Transmission	05
Chapter 6. Front axle (4WD)	06
Chapter 7. Rear axle and Brakes	07
Chapter 8. Power steering system	08
Chapter 9. Hydraulic system	09
Chapter 10. Electric accessories and instruments	10

Chapter 1

Introduction

INTRODUCTION	1-01
SAFETY INTRODUCTION	1-02
WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL	1-04
SAFETY SIGNS	1-05
SAFETY DECALS	1-10
UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS	1-13
SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED	
IDENTIFICATION MARKS	1-14
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	1-16
SECTION 3. GEAR TRAIN DIAGRAMS	1-19
SECTION 4. PRECAUTIONS FOR TRACTOR OPERATIONS	1-20
1. INSTRUMENTS	1-20
2. CONTROLS	1-22
3. FILLING DIAGRAM AND CAPACITY TABLE	1-23
4. MAINTENANCE CHART	1-24

Chapter 1 .Introduction

This tractor service manual is for qualified service personnel engaged in servicing and overhauling T194 HST tractor. Use of this publication is not recommended for field operators since they usually do not have access to special tools and shop equipment essential for most servicing.

Servicing procedures outlined herein contain sufficient information to return all component parts of a tractor to new condition. In discussion of each component parts, it is assumed that a complete overhaul is been performed consequently,

complete disassembly and reassembly are outlined. The mechanic is relied upon to decide how far disassembly must be carried when complete overhaul is not required.

Study unfamiliar service procedures thoroughly and clearly understood before attempting disassembly. Specific data essential for proper overhaul, such as running clearances and torque value, have been provided in interline of Inspection and reassembly procedures of each group section.

This manual was compiled from latest information available at time of publication.

Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Whenever the terms "left" and "right" are used, They means as viewed by the operator when seated in the operator's seat.

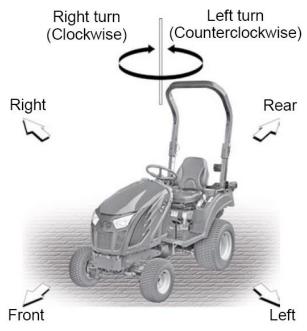


Illustration A

(Front, Rear, Left, and Right Portion)

SAFETY INSTRUCTION

ALWAYS PRACTICE SAFETY BY THINKING BEFORE ACTION

AVOID FIRE HAZARDS.

- -Keep fire extinguishers easily available and in good operating condition.
- All relevant personnel should know how to operate fire fighting equipment.
- -Keep a first aid kit in an easily accessible location.
- -Do not smoke while handling fuel, or other highly flammable material.
- -Do not use an open pail for transporting fuel.
- -Use of an approved fuel container.
- -Dispose of all fuel-soaked rags in covered containers where cigarettes cannot be dropped carelessly.
- -Do not smoke and avoid open flame when charging, jumping, or boosting batteries.
- -Batteries give off gas which is flammable and explosive.
- -Do not charge batteries in a closed area. Provide proper ventilation to avoid explosion of accumulated gases.

Avoid acid burns.

-Wear safety goggles when handling battery electrolyte. It contains sulfuric acid which is a poison and can cause blindness. Avoid it contacting eyes, skin, or clothing. sulfuric acid will eat through clothing and can cause severe burns to skin.

AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

- 1) Before beginning work on hydraulic system components, turn off engine and operate hydraulic control levers to relieve internal hydraulic pressure.
- 2) Oil under pressure can penetrate skin and lead to personal injury. Treat sources of oil pressure with extreme care, wearing safety goggles.
- 3) If hydraulic leak develops, correct immediately. Escaping hydraulic oil can have extremely high pressure. A stream of high pressure oil may easily penetrate skin just like modern needless vaccination equipment, but with the exception that hydraulic fluid may cause blood poisoning. It is imperative that connections are tight and that all lines and pipes should be in good condition. If injured by escaping hydraulic fluid, see a doctor at once.

STAY CLEAR OF PTO

- 1) Entanglement in rotating drive line can cause serious injury or death.
- 2) Keep tractor master shield and drive line shield in place at all times except for special applications as directed in the implement operator's manual.
- 3) Wear fairly tight fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO driveline is stopped before making adjustment, connections or cleaning out PTO drive equipment.

SERVICE TIRES SAFELY

Tire changing can be dangerous and should be done by trained personnel using proper tools and equipment.

Do not re-inflate a tire that has been run flat or seriously under-inflated. Have it checked by qualified personnel.

Use wheel handling equipment adequate for weight involved when removing and installing wheels.

WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL

The following warning symbols in this manual draw additional attention to items of importance for the safe and correct operation of the tractor.

SIGN	MEANING OF SIGN
DANGER	Serious hazard with a very high level of risk of either serious injury or death
WARNING	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead to severe injury or death.
CAUTION	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead in injury or death.
IMPORTANT	Instructions for the correct operation of the machine which, if followed, will ensure that it performs at it's best

RECOGNIZE SAFETY INFORMATION

This symbol, Safety-Alert Symbol, means ATTENTION! YOUR SAFETY IS INVOLVED. The message that follows the symbol contains important information about safety. Carefully read the message.



SIGNAL WORDS

A signal word—**DANGER, WARNING OR CAUTION**—is used with safety alert symbol.

DANGER identifies the most serious hazards. Safety signs with signal Word —DANGER OR WARNING—are typically near specific hazards. General precautions are listed on CAUTION safety signs.



DANGER



WARNING



CAUTION

READ SAFETY INSTRUCTION

Carefully read all safety instructions given in this manual for your safety. Tempering with any of the safety devices can cause serious injuries or death. Keep all safety signs in good condition. Replace missing or damaged safety signs.

Keep your tractor in proper condition and do not allow any unauthorized modifications to be carried out on the Tractor, which may impair the function/safety and affect Tractor life.



PROTECTION CHILDREN

Keep children and others away from the Tractor while operating. BEFORE YOU REVERSE

- Look behind Tractor for children.
- Do not let children to ride on Tractor or any implement.

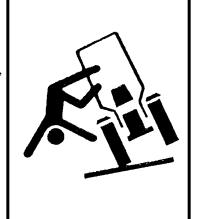


USE OF ROPS AND SEAT BELT

The Roll Over Protective Structure(ROPS) has been certified to industry and/or government standards. Any damage or alternation to the ROPS, mounting hard-ware, or seat belt voids the certification and will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll-over. The ROPS, mounting hardware, and seat belt should be checked after the first 100 hours of Tractor and every 500 hours thereafter for any evidence of damage, wear or cracks. In the event of damage or alteration, the ROPS must be replaced prior to further operation of the Tractor.

The seat belt must be worn during machine operation when the machine is equipped with a certified ROPS.

Failure to do so will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll over.



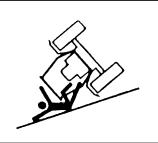
PRECAUTION TO AVOID TIPPING

Do not drive where the Tractor could slip or tip.

Stay alert for holes and rocks in the terrain, and other hidden hazards.

Slow down before you make a sharp turn.

Driving forward out of a ditch or mired condition could cause Tractor to tip over backward. Back out of these situations if possible.

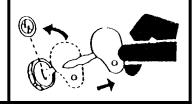


PARK TRACTOR SAFELY

Before working on the Tractor;

Lower all equipment to the ground.

Stop the engine and remove the key.



KEEP RIDERS OFF TRACTOR

Do not allow riders on the Tractor.

Riders on Tractor are subject to injury such as being stuck by foreign objects and being thrown off of the Tractor.



HANDLE FUEL SAFELY-AVOID FIRES

Handle fuel with care; it is highly flammable. Do not refuel the Tractor while smoking or near open flame or sparks.

Always stop engine before refueling Tractors.

Always keep your tractor clean of accumulated grease, and debris. Always clean up spilled fuel.



STAY CLEAR OF ROTATING SHAFTS

Entanglement in rotating shaft can cause serious injury or death.

Keep PTO shield in place at all times.

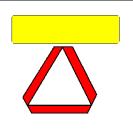
Wear close fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO drive is stopped before making adjustments, connections, or cleaning out PTO driven equipment.



ALWAYS USE SAFETY LIGHTS AND DEVICES

Use of hazard warning lights and turn signals are recommended when towing equipment on public roads unless prohibited by state or local regulations.

Use slow moving vehicle (SMV) sign when driving on public road during both day & night time, unless prohibited by law.



PRACTICE SAFE MAINTENANCE

Understand service procedure before doing work.

Keep the surrounding area of the Tractor clean and dry.

Do not attempt to service Tractor when it is in motion.

Keep body and clothing away from rotating shafts.

Always lower equipment to the ground. Stop the engine.

Remove the key. Allow Tractor to cool before any work repair is caused on it.

Securely support any Tractor elements that must be raised for service work.

Keep all parts in good condition and properly installed.

Replace worn or broken parts. Replace damage/missing decals.

Remove any buildup of grease or oil from the Tractor.

Disconnect battery ground cable(–) before making adjustments on electrical systems or welding on Tractor.



AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

Escaping fluid under pressure can penetrate the skin causing serious injury. Keep hands and body away from pinholes and nozzles, which eject fluids under high pressure. If ANY fluid is injected into the skin, consult your doctor immediately.



PREVENT BATTERY EXPLOSIONS

Keep sparks, lighted matches, and open flame away from the top of battery. Battery gas can explode.

Never check battery charge by placing a metal object across the poles.

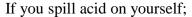


PREVENT ACID BURNS

Sulfuric acid in battery electrolyte is poisonous. It is strong enough to burn skin, cause holes in clothing and cause blindness if found entry into eyes.

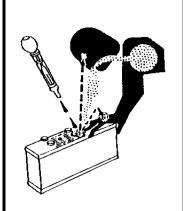
For adequate safety always;

- 1. Fill batteries in a well-ventilated area.
- 2. Wear eye protection and acid proof hand gloves.
- 3. Avoid breathing direct fumes when electrolyte is added.
- 4. Do not add water to electrolyte as it may splash off causing severe burns.



- 1.Flush your skin with water.
- 2.Flush your eyes with water for 10-15 minutes.

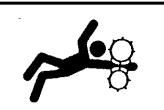
Get medical attention immediately.



SERVICE TRACTOR SAFELY

Do not wear a necktie, scarf or loose clothing when you work near moving parts. If these items were to get caught, severe injury could result.

Remove rings and other jewelry to prevent electrical shorts and entanglement in moving parts.



BATTERY DISCONNECT

When working with your tractors electrical components you must first disconnect the battery cables. To ensure that there are no accidents from sparks you must first disconnect the negative battery cable.



WORK IN VENTILATED AREA

Do not start the tractor in an enclosed building unless the doors & windows are open for proper ventilation, as tractor fumes can cause sickness or death. If it is necessary to run an engine in an enclosed area remove the exhaust fumes by connecting exhaust pipe extension.



Using external control

Stand well clear of the rear linkage and implements when using the hitch remote switches or injury can result from moving parts.



TRACTOR RUNAWAY

1. The tractor can start even if the transmission is engaged position causing Tractor to runaway and serious injury to the people standing nearby the tractor.

For additional safety keep the pull to stop knob (fuel shut off control) in fully pulled out position. Transmission in neutral position, Foot brake engaged and PTO lever in disengaged position while attending to Safety Starter Switch or any other work on Tractor.

SAFETY STARTER SWITCH

- 1. Clutch operated safety switch is provided on all Tractors which allow the starting system to become operational only when the Clutch pedal is fully pressed.
- 2. Do not By-pass this safety starter switch or work on it. Only Authorized Dealers are recommended to work on safety starter switch.
- 3. On some models Safety Starter switch is provided on transmission High-low shifter lever and in PTO shifter lever. The tractor can be started only if High-low shifter lever is in neutral position.



To avoid injury, always engage park brake, ensure HST is in Neutral position and PTO switch is off when starting or running the engine.

Safety Starter Switch is to be replaced after every 2000 hours/4 years, whichever is earlier

SAFETY DECALS

The following safety decals ARE INSTALLED ON THE MACHINE.

If a decal become damaged, illegible or is on the machine, replace it. The decal part number is listed in the parts lists.

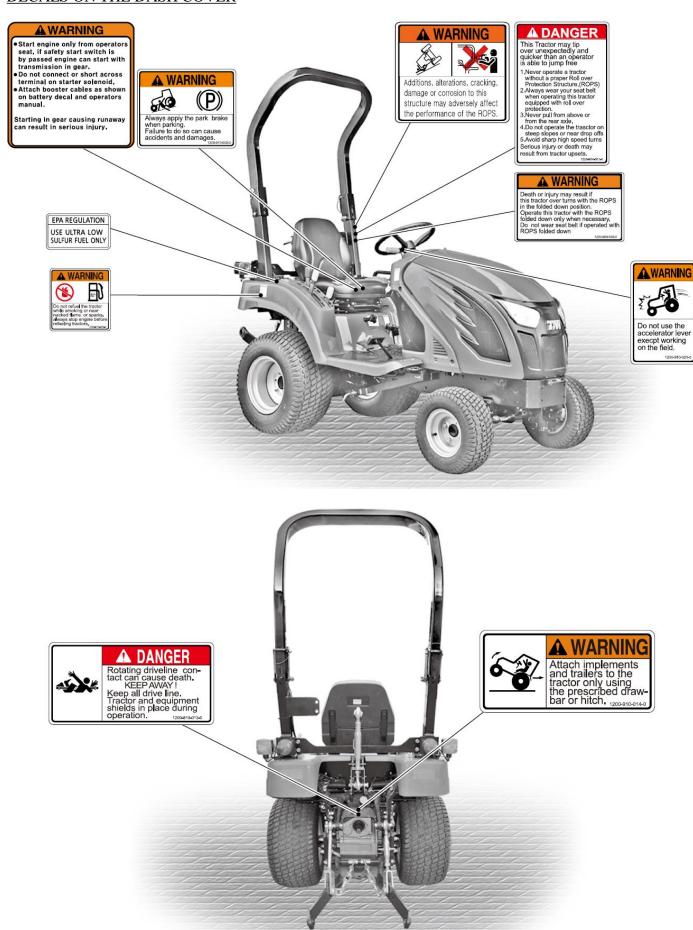


WARNING

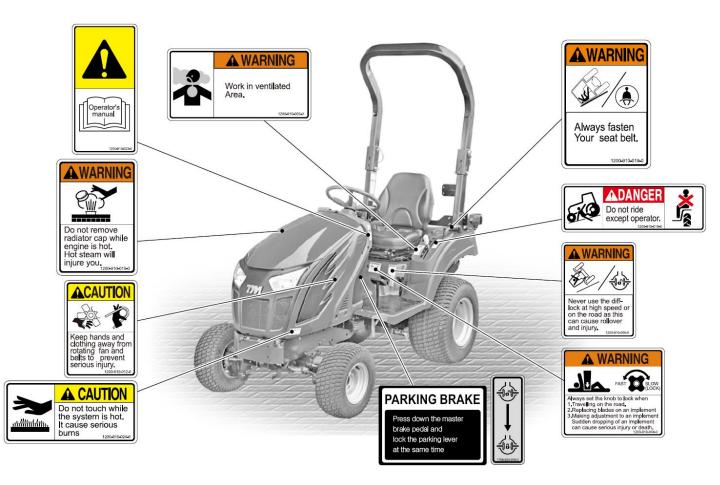
- Before starting and operating know the operating and safety instructions in the operators Manual and on the tractor.
- Clear the area of bystanders.
- Locate and know operation of controls.
- Start engine only from Operator's seat with depressed Brake pedal, transmission in the neutral, PTO disengaged and hydraulic control in lower position
- Slow down on turns, rough ground and slopes to avoid upset.
- Do not permit anyone but the operator to ride on the tractor. There is no safe place for rider.
- Lock brakes together, use warning lights and SMV emblem while driving on roads.
- Lower equipment, place gear shift levers in neutral, stop engine, remove the key and apply parking brake before leaving the tractor seat.
- Air pressures are specified by the manufacturer.

FAILURE TO FOLLOW ANY OF THE INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE CAN CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY TO THE OPERATOP

DECALS ON THE DASH COVER



DECALS ON THE CHASSIS



UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS

Some of the universal symbols have been shown below with an indication of their meaning

(Engine speed rev/minX100)	***	Pressured- open slowly		Corrosive substance
	Hours, recorded	\langle	Continuous variable	SI	ortoise" ow or imum Setting
	Engine coolant temperature	A	Warning	₩ m	are" fast or aximum etting
	Fuel level		Hazard warning	무(())	ransmission il pressure
	Engine Stop control	N	Neutral	↑ ↓	Turn signal
₽	Lights	\$	Fan		Cransmission oil emperature
Þ	Horn	(*)	Power take off engaged	(P)	parking brake
⇒⊘≎	Engine oil pressure		Power take off Disengaged		Head lamp
<u>\\</u>	Air filter	1	Lift arm/raise	- D	Differential lock
<u> </u>	Battery charge	7	Lift arm/lower		See operator's manual

SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED IDENTIFICATION MARKS

The tractor serial number is shown on the left hand side of the tractor as shown in the picture. The engine number is stamped on the top of the engine block.

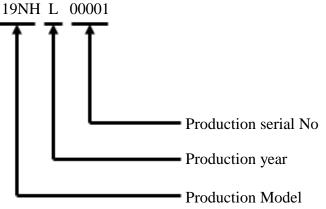


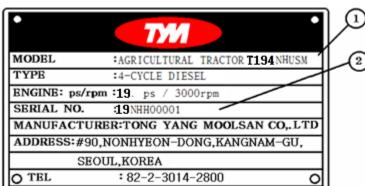
1. MODEL NAME PLATE

The plate indicates the model and type of the tractor.

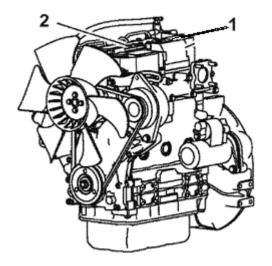
- 1 Model name
- (2) Production I.D No.

The production I.D reference number is as shown below





- 2. Engine Model Identification and serial number location.
- 1) Engine identification location (1)

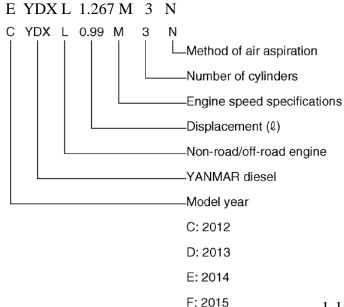


2) Engine EPA decal (2)

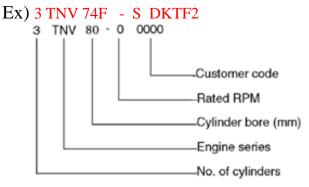


This decal represents that this engine is in compliance with the U.S.EPA and California (CARB) exhaust Emission regulation.

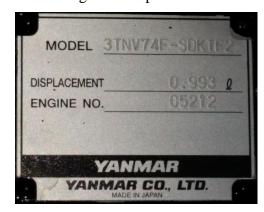
Note: The engine number is necessary information that is requisite for the warranty registration form. Engine number assignment standard



3) Description of engine model number



Note: When ordering parts or making an inquiry about the engine you are working on, be sure to include the complete model and serial numbers as shown on the engine nameplate.



SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

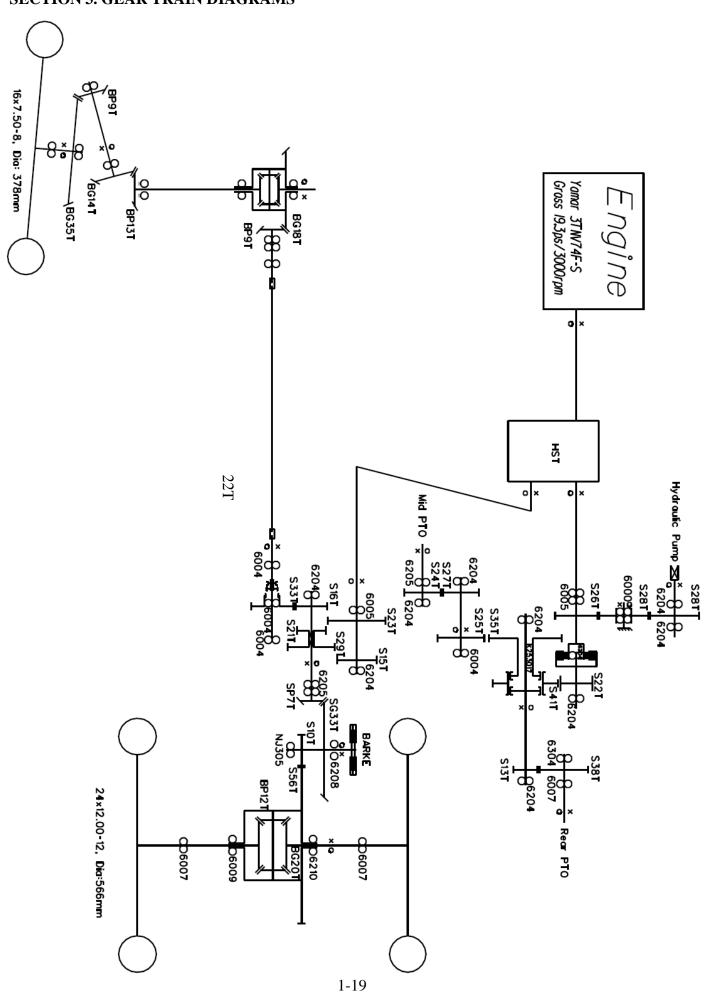
	MODEL	T194 HST
	Maker	YANMAR
	Model	3TNV74F-SDKTF2
	Туре	Water cooled 4 cycle, 3 cylinder diesel
	Out put (KW (ps)/rpm)	14.2(19) / 3,000
	Number of Cylinder	3
	Displacement	993 cc
	Bore and Stroke	74 mm x 77mm
	Compression ratio	23.1 : 1
	Firing order	1-3-2
Engine Engine	Rated Speed (rpm)	3,000
	Engine rpm range	1,350 ~ 3235 rpm
	Fuel Injection Pump Type	Indirect Injection
	Lubrication type	Forced circulation
	Engine Oil Capacity (Standard)	$2\ell: 2.8 \sim 1.5\ell$ ($0.74 \sim 0.4$ US gal)
	Cooling system	Water cooled, Forced circulation
	Coolant capacity	3.5ℓ (0.93 US gal)
	Air cleaner	Dry Single Element
	Muffler	Horizontal
	Fuel	Diesel fuel (Use ultra low)
	Fuel Tank capacity	25ℓ (6.6 US gal)
	Battery	12V51Ah (45)
Electrical	Starting system	Starter motor with pre-heater
Electrical	Starter Capacity	12V – 1.0 (1.4)KW
	Alternator	12V - 40Amp
Clutch	Main Clutch	Dry Single Disc, Mechanic (Flange type)
	Transmission	Hydraulic + Mechanical
		H/L with Sliding-mesh
Drive Train	MFWD(4WD)	Standard
	Differential lock	Bevel gears with diff-Lock
	Brakes	Wet disc brake, mechanical
	Steering	Hydraulic Power
Axle type	Front	Center pin
v _j P v	Rear	Central axle

	MODEL		T194 HST			
Brake		Wet D	sc, Foot operated			
	Inner dia.		65 mm(2.5 in.)			
	Outer dia.		109 mm(4.3 in.)			
	Number of lin	ing	2			
	Brake thickness	SS	3.4mm(0.13 in.)			
PTO		Туре	Independent			
	(Control	Electro-Hydraulic			
		Clutch	Multiple wet Disk			
	Dear DTO	Shaft	SAE 1-3/8, 6 spline			
	Rear PTO	Speed	540rpm@Engine 2,942 rpm			
	M. I DEO	Shaft	15 Splines, DP16/32			
	Mid PTO	Speed	2,500rpm@Engine 2,958rpm			
Hydraulics	Cont	rol system	SPRING RETURN OPEN CENTER			
	Worki	ing pressure	130 kgf/cm^2			
	Pump	Main	15.8 LPM (4.17 US gal)			
	capacity(95%)	Steering	8 LPM (2.11 US gal)			
3—Point		Туре	SAE Category I (N)			
Hitch	(Control	Position			
		At lift points	1,100 lb (499 kg)			
	Lift Control	At 24 in behind Lift point	679 lb (308 kg)			
Dimensions	Ove	rall length	2394 mm(94.2 in.)			
With R1 Tires	Ove	rall Width	1130 mm(44.5 in.)			
	Ove	rall height	2200 mm(86.6 in.)			
	WI	neel base	1350 mm(53.1 in.)			
	Min. Gro	ound clearance	210 mm(8.3 in.) at FA			
	7	Veight	650 kg (1433 lb)			
Tread	R4	Front	BAR F 16 X 7.50-8PR			
		Rear	BAR R 24X12.00-12PR			
	R3	Front	TURF F 16X7.50-8PR			
		Rear	TURF R 24X12.00-12PR			
			1			

	MODEL		T194NH			
	R4	Front	BAR F 16 X 7.50-8PR			
	K4	Rear	BAR R 24X12.00-12PR			
 Tire	R3	Front	TURF F 16X7.50-8PR			
Tire	KS	Rear	TURF R 24X12.00-12PR			

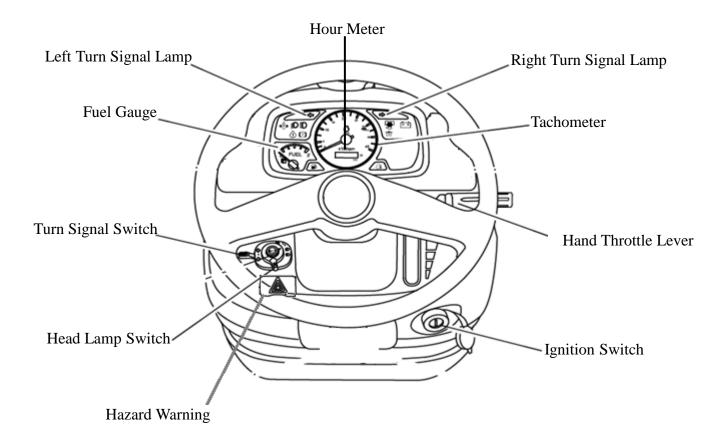
* SPEED CHART (km/h) (Engine Rated Speed : 3000rpm)

	R1	R3
L	6 (4.5 mph)	6 (4.5 mph)
Н	12.5 (9.5 mph)	12.5 (9.5 mph)



SECTION 4. PRECAUTION FOR TRACTOR OPERATION

1. INSTRUMENTS



Note;

- Oil pressure warning light and charge light on the monitor array will light when the main switch is turned from OFF to ON
- All lights on the panel go out automatically when the engine is started and its speed is increased to a specific level.
- Do not panic if some lights on the monitor light array do not go out while the engine is at idle speed just after its starting. They will go out automatically when the engine speed reaches as a specific level.

MONITOR LIGHT ARRAY





◆ Low beam lamp is operated on the combination switch



◆ PTO Monitor Lamp

This lamp will turn on when PTO clutch is engaged.



◆ Fuel Empty Warning Lamp

This lamp shows warning that the fuel in fuel tank goes empty.

If this lamp comes on, Fill the tank with fuel.



♦ Oil pressure lamp

This lamp will go out as soon as the engine starts if the oil pressure is correct.



If it comes on while the engine is running, stop the engine and get expert advice.

◆ Charge lamp

This lamp will go off as soon as the engine starts to run to indicate that the alternator is charging (Please note, as broken fan belt can cause the light to come on, please stop the engine as overheating can occur if not rectified immediately).



Glow signal Lamp

This lamp indicates pre-heating.



◆ Turn Signal Lamp

These lamps are used to indicate operator's turn direction.

When indicator is pulled down, left turn signal turns ON and flashes.

When indicator is pushed up, right turn signal turns ON and flashes.

These lamps will turn on and flash when hazard warning switch is pushed.



◆Parking indicator

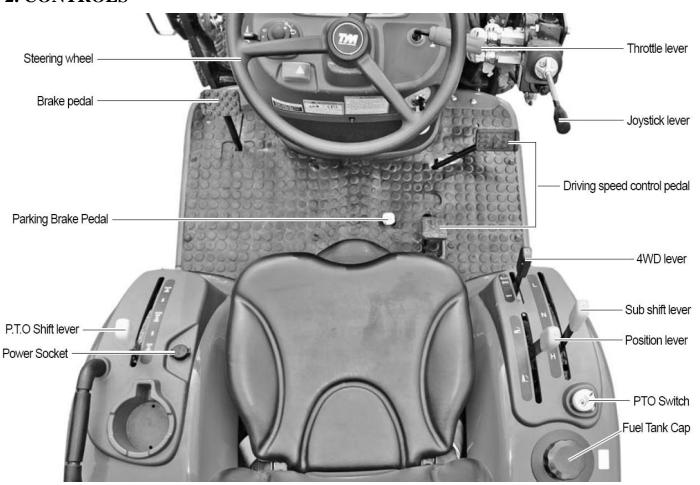
This comes on when the parking brake is applied.



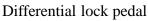
◆Coolant temperature warning lamp

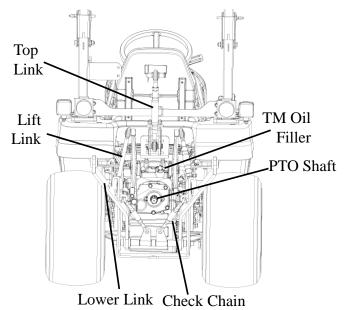
If this lamp comes on, coolant is overheated.

2. CONTROLS

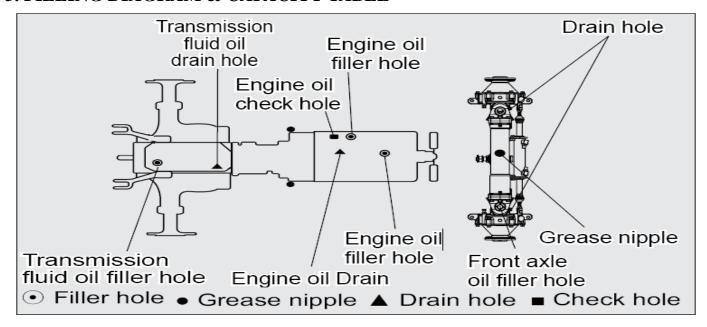








3. FILLING DIAGRAM & CAPACITY TABLE



No.	Filling point	Fillings	Quantity Liter (US gal)	
1	RADIATOR	50/50 : Ethylene Glycol/Water (L.L.C) ASTM D4985 / D6210	3.5 ℓ (0.93 US gal)	
2	ENGINE	API : Over CF-4 grades Above:25°C(77°F)SAE30 or 10W-30 0°C to 25°C(32°F to 77°F)SAE20 or 10W30 Below 0°C(32°F)SAE 10W or 10W30	2 ℓ (0.53 US gal)	
3	TRANSMISSION CASE	(API GL-4 Grades)Gear oil #80 or #90	14ℓ (3.7 US gal)	
4	FRONT AXLE	TYM Standard : THF 500	2.6ℓ (0.7US gal)	
5	BRAKE PEDAL SHAFT	Labricant / Cases	A 1	
6	FRONT AXLE PIN	Lubricant / Grease	As required	
7	FUEL TANK	Diesel fuel specification: ASTM D975, EN590:96, ISO 8217 DMX JIS K2204 Grade No. 2, GB252, KSM-2610	25ℓ (6.6 US gal)	

Tire size and inflation

Tire	DIVISION	Туре	Inflation	MODEL
R4	Front	BAR F 16 X 7.50-8PR	28psi (1.9 kg/cm2)	
K4	Rear	BAR R 24X12.00-12PR	20psi (1.4 kg/cm2)	T104 HCT
D2	Front	TURF F 16X7.50-8PR	24psi (1.6 kg/cm2)	T194 HST
R3	Rear	TURF R 24X12.00-12PR	20psi (1.4 kg/cm2)	

4. MAINTENANCE CHART

Periodical check and service table

1 CHOURCAI CHECK and SCI VICE table

S ENGINE

- O Inspection, Replenish, and Adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing
- ★ Consult your Dealer

	D	In	spec	ction	n an			_			ls						
Inspection	Daily							opei						Judgment			
items		5	1	1	2	2	3	our 3	4	4	5	5	6	Intervals after that	criteria		
			0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0		mm(in)		
Engine oil	0	•					•					•		Replace after every 250hours or 12months	Level is between upper and lower limits		
Oil filter		•					•					•		after first 50 hours			
Air cleaner			Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		•	Clean after every 100hrs.Replace element that has been cleaned more than 5 times	Replace it damaged or every year		
Radiator coolant	0													Replace every year or every 1000 hrs. Check daily to up if required	Fill coolant up to radiator throat		
Radiator	0													Check daily for damages leakage			
Radiator fin & screen	0				Δ				Δ				Δ	Clean everyday and before work	Clean cooling fins and cores		
Fuel	0													Everyday and before work	Tank should be full		
Fuel filter														Wash after every	Check water		
Water separation			0		0			0		0		0		100hrs.and replace after 300 hrs or 12 months	separation before work		
Fan belt	0														About 7mm(0.27in) deflection pushed with a finger		
Hose clamps	0														Tighten if required		
Loose nuts and bolts	0													Check daily	Tighten		
Electrolyte level	0		0		0		0		0	1-2	0		0	Check after every 100hrs.and replenish if necessary			

- Inspection, Replenish, and Adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing

★ Consult your Dealer

TRANSMISSION

Inspection	Daily	Inspection and servicing intervals Hour of operation (X10 on hour meter)								Judgment Intervals after that criteria					
items		5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	3 5	4 0	4 5	5 0	5 5	6 0	22.02 0.20 0.20 0.200	mm(in)
Transmission oil	0	•					*					•		Every 200 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	Clean hydraulic suction filter at the same time.
Brake pedal free play	0													Check daily	Free Play:30 to 40mm
Brake performance	0													Check daily	Interlocked brakes should work simultaneously
Lever performance	0													Check daily	Every lever should work positively
Steering wheel free play	0													Check daily	About 50mm (1.97) on circumstance
Toe-in							*						*	Check after every 300 hrs	2 to 6mm (0.078 ~ 0.236 in)
Retightening ball joints of steering system	0						0						0	Check after every 300 hrs	
Grease in front axle hinge pin							0						0	Grease every 300 hrs	
Grease each nipple		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Replenish every 50 hrs (Everyday in dusty condition)	
Wheel tightening bolts and nuts	0													Check daily F (9/16-18UNF) R (1/2-20UNF) SAE J429 Grade 5	All should be tighten (lb.ft / kgf.cm) Front: 121 / 1660 Rear: 84.9 / 1167
Loose bolts and nuts	0														All should be tighten
Electric wiring	0						0						0	Check every year	All should work properly.

- Inspection, Replenish, and Adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing
- ★ Consult your Dealer

Inspection items	Daily	Inspection and servicing intervals Hour of operation (X10 on hour meter)						n	ls		Judgment criteria mm(in)					
		5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	Intervals after that	, ,	
Operation of the instrument	0													Check daily		
Electric apparatuses														Check every year	All should work properly	
Adjusting throttle lever							*					*		Check after 300 hours		
Hydraulic fluid strainer		Δ				Δ				Δ				Clean after every 200 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	Replace if necessary	
HST oil Filter		•					*					•		Replace after every 200 hours or 12months after first 50 hours		
4WD front axle housing oil		•		0		0	*	0		0		•		Check after every 100 hrs. Replace every 500hrs after first 50hrs	Replace if leaking	
Rubber pipes		0		0		0		0		0		0		Check after every 100 hrs.		

- 1) Every terminal should be connected securely
- 2) Wiring should not interfere with other parts.
- 3) Fatigued wiring should be replaced.
- 4) Wiring should be held in each clamp properly.

Disassembly and reassembly of major components

SECTION 1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS AND SEPARATION
AND REINSTALLATION 2-1
1. Before operation 2-1
2. Precautions to be followed when installing standardized parts.
2-1
SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY
AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS 2-4
SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS 2-5
1. Separation of the front axle and axle bracket 2-5
2. Separation of the engine and front axle bracket 2-6
3. Separation of the fuel tank and frame component 2-8
4. Separation of the front axle bracket and transmission 2-9
5. Separation of the exterior component and the transmission 2-13
6. Separation of the hydraulic cylinder case and the transmission 2-15
7. Separation of the transmission and rear axle housing 2-17

Chapter 2

Disassembly and reassembly of major components

SECTION 1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS FOR SEPARATION AND REINSTALLATION

1. BEFORE OPERATION

- 1) Always be safety-conscious in selecting clothes to wear and suitable tools to use.
- Before disassembly, be sure that you familiarize yourself with the assembled condition for subsequence in reassembly.
- 3) Keep parts and tools in proper order during operations.
- 4) When servicing electrically charged parts, be sure to disconnect the negative battery terminal.
- 5) To prevent oil or water leaks, use the liquid gasket as required.
- 6) When lifting up only the front or rear part of the tractor, be sure to wedge the grounded wheels.
- 8) When the tractor is jacked up, be sure to support the entire tractor with something like a stand. Lifting it up with a jack only is dangerously unstable procedure.
- 9) When replacing parts, use authorized, genuine TYM parts only. TYM assumes no responsibility for accidents, operating problems or damage caused by the use of imitation parts.

Also the use of unauthorized parts will result in relatively poor machine performance.

2. PRECAUTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED WHEN INSTALLING STANDARDIZED PARTS.

(1) Roller or Ball bearings

- 1) When a bearing is fitted in by the outer race, use an installer which is an specially designed to push only the outer race and vice versa.
- 2) The installer must be designed to install the bearing on the shaft in a parallel position.
- 3) When installing a bearing which appears the same on both sides, install it so that the face which has the identification number faces in a direction for easy visual identification.

 All the bearings which are to be installed in the transmission case should be placed so that their identification number faces outward.
- 4) If a shaft or hole where a bearing is to be installed has a stopper, the bearing should be pushed in completely until it is seated against the stopper.
- 5) Installed bearings should turn smoothly.

(2) Oil seals

- 1) Oil seals installer should be designed so as not to deform the oil seals.
- 2) During installation, be careful not to damage the lips, and assure that it is pushed in parallel to the shaft or hole.
- 3) When oil seals are installed, there should be no turnover of the lips nor dislocation of the springs.
- 4) When a multi-lip seal is installed, the grooves between lips should be filed with grease, not adhesive.

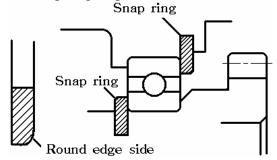
(3) O-rings

- 1) O-rings should be coated with grease before installing.
- Installed O-rings should have no slack or twist.
- 3) Installed O-rings should maintain proper air tightness.

(4) Snap rings

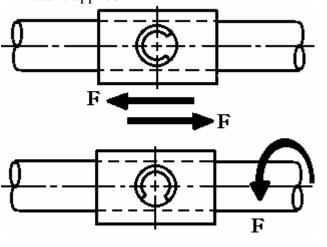
- 1) Snap ring installers should be designed so as not to permanently deform the snap rings.
- 2) Installed snap rings should be seated securely in the groove.
- 3) Be careful not to overload the snap ring to the extent that it is permanently deformed.
- 4) How to install the snap ring:

 When installing a snap ring, install it as shown in the figure with its round edge side turned toward the part to be retained. This round edge is formed when the snap ring is pressed out.



(5) Spring (roll) pins

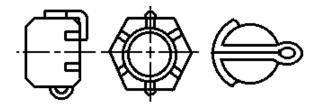
- 1) Spring pins should be driven in properly as tightly.
- 2) Spring pins should be installed so that they seams should face the direction from which the load is applied.



3) The roll pins installed in the transmission or other parts where much force is applied should be retained with the wire.

(6) Cotter pins

When installed, cotter pins should be bent securely at the ends as shown in the figure



(7) Bolts and nuts

- 1)Special bolts are installed at several locations, so be sure not to interchange them other bolts.
- 2) Bolts and nuts should be tightened to their specified torque wrench.
- 3) When locking the bolts or nuts with wire or a lock washer, Be sure to wind the wire paying sufficient attention to its winding direction and bend the lock washer for secure looking.
- 4) When locking bolts and nuts with an adhesive, apply the adhesive on the thread and tighten securely.
- 5) Apply an adhesive (THREE BOND TB1104) to parts through which there is any possibility of oil leaks, such as stud bolts and tapped-through parts.
- 6) Each lock nut must be tightened securely.
- 7) When tightening bolts and nuts, refer to the tightening torque table.

(8) After installation, each grease fitting should be filled with grease.

1) When installing grease fittings of type B and C, be sure to turn the fitting tips in a direction that will provide easy access for a grease gun.

(9) Other precautions.

- 1) Be sure not to damage any finished surfaces or parts.
- 2) Always refrain from forcing installation.
- 3) Each lever knob should be installed coated with an adhesive (SUPER THREE CEMENT TB1702)

- 4) Each contact surface should be coated with an adhesive (THREE BOND TB 1215) and tightened evenly with bolts. Adhesive coated surfaces should be installed within 30 minutes after application of the adhesive. The contact surfaces should be flawless and free from foreign matter, and especially from grease before application of the adhesive.
- 5) Precautions for applying adhesives.

 The surface or the thread where and adhesive is to applied should be completely free of chips.

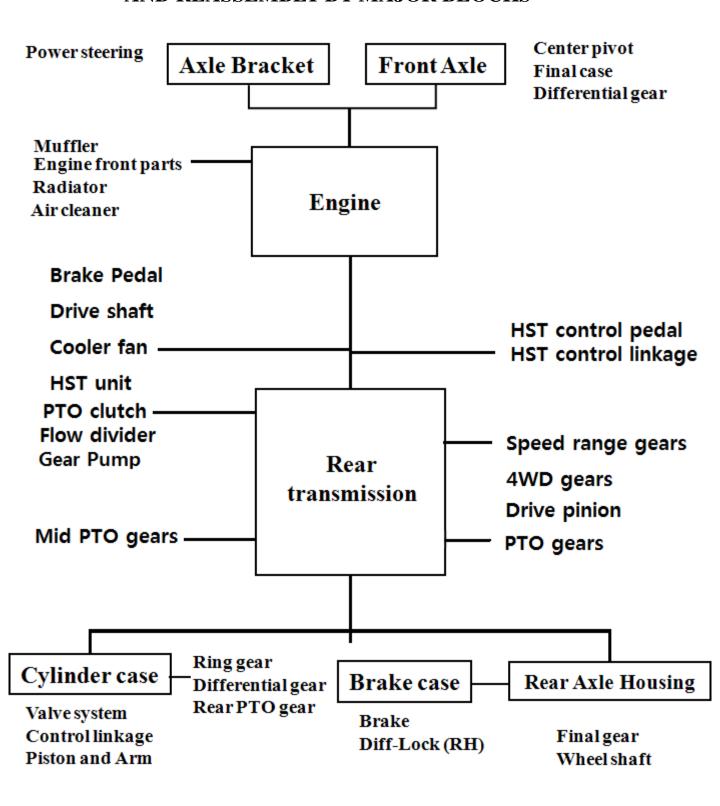
 The surface or the thread where an adhesive is to be applied should be completely free of oilless.

		Bolt Tigh	tening Torqu	ie (kgf.m)	(= '	7.23 lb/ft = 9.8 N.m		
Spec	4	T		7 T	9T			
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine		
M3	0.07~0.09	-	-	-	-	-		
M5	0.35~0.45	-	0.5~0.7	-	-	-		
M6	0.50~0.70	-	1.1~1.4	-	1.25~1.45	-		
M8	1.3~1.7	-	2.3~3.0	-	3.0~3.5	-		
M10	2.5~3.5	2.0~2.8	4.5~6.0	3.6~4.8	6.5~7.2	5.2~5.76		
M12	4.5~6.0	3.6~4.8	8.0~10	6.4~8.0	10.5~12	8.4~9.6		
M14	7.0~8.5	5.6~6.8	12~15	9.2~12	17~20	13.6~16.0		
M16	11~14	8.8~11.2	17~21	13.6~16.8	20.5~31	16.4~24.8		
M18	16~19	12.8~15.2	24~29	19.2~23.2	35~41	28~32.8		
M20	22~27	17.6~21.6	33~41	25.4~32.8	50~58	40~46.4		
	* In ca	se of nut torque	e, 80% torqu	ie of above tabl	e respectively			

Air-con						
R-12 (R-134a)	Pipe Diam.	Without O-ring	With O- ring	Coupling-Hydraulic (Kgf-m)		
7/16-20UNF (-)	1/4",D6	1-1.5	-	1/4"	2.5	
9/16-18UNF (M16xP1.5)	5/6",D8	2-3	1-2	3/8"	5	
5/8-18UNF (M18xP1.5)	3/8",D9.52	2-3	1-2	1/2"	6	
3/4-16UNF (M20xP1.5)	1/2", D12.7	3-4	1.5-2.5	3/4"	12	
7/8-14UNF (M22xP1.5)	5/8",D15.8	4-5	2-3	1"	14	
11/16-14UNF (-)	3/4",D18.9	5-6	2.5-3.5	1-1/4"	17	
11/14-12UNF (-)	7/8",D22.2	6-7.5	3-4	1-1/2"	21	

	Nut-Bearing (kgf.m) (Calking Nut only)									
A N 0 2	AN03	AN04	AN05	AN06	AN07	A N 0 8	AN09	AN10	AN11	A N 1 2
M 1 5	M 1 7	M 2 0	M 2 5	M 3 0	M 3 5	M 4 0	M 4 5	M 5 0	M 5 5	M 6 0
2 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 5	3 - 5	3 - 5	6 - 8	6 - 8	6 - 8	8-10	8 - 10	8 - 1 0

SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS



SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS

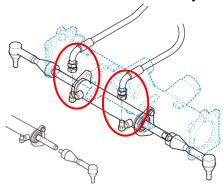
1. SEPARATION OF THE FRONT AXLE AND AXLE BRACKET

Parts which can be inspected during this operation

- -Center pin
- -Final case
- -Differential gear
- -Power steering cylinder

(1) Removal

- 1) Hold the front hitch or the front bracket securely with a crane or stands.
- 2) Support the front axle with a jack
- 3) Remove both right-hand and left-hand steering hose.
- 4) Remove the split pin and nut and link pin.
- 5) Remove the front axle assembly forward.



Note:

When the pipes of hydraulic system are removed, their openings should be covered with plastic caps or the like to keep out dust or other foreign matter.

FIG.2-1 steering hose and tie rods

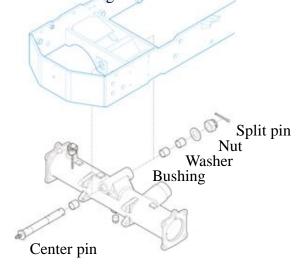
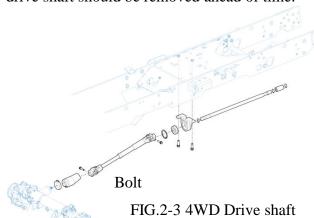


FIG.2-2 Front axle

Note:

When working on the 4WD version, the drive shaft should be removed ahead of time.

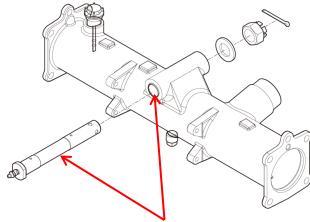


(2) Installation

- 1) Install the front axle assembly.
- 2) Install the center pin and nut and split pin.
- 3) Install both steering hoses (LH / RH).
- 4) Install the 4WD drive shaft after applying the adhesive (TB1901) on the splines.

Note: Clean the center pin and bushing around. Apply grease to the bushing and the center pin with grease ahead of time.

Install the bushing carefully not to allow scratch on inside of bushing.



Apply grease to the bushing and center pin Note: Inject the multi-purpose grease through the grease nipple enough.

FIG.2-4 Center pin (Support)

Tightening torque								
M12x1.75-40L (9T)	15 ~ 26 Kgf.m (108 ~ 188lb.fts)							

2. SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- -Engine assembly
- -Air cleaner -Radiator -Muffler -Fuel filter
- -Engine front part
- -Drive shaft -Fuel tank

(1) Removal

- 1) Hold or support the engine with a crane or stands.
- 2) Hold or support the front axle bracket in a manner that the part other than the engine can be removed if required.

3) Open the hood by pulling the latch. Remove the side cover (LH / RH).



FIG.2-5 Hood latch



FIG.2-6 Head Light Harness

4) Disconnect the engine harness from the alternator, starter motor, water temperature sensor, oil pressure.



FIG.2-7 Starter motor/Alternator

5) Remove the accelerator cable.

Disconnect the engine stop solenoid wiring.



FIG.2-8 Accelerator cable/Wiring

6) Remove the fuel hoses and filter assembly.



FIG.2-9 Fuel hoses

7) Remove the air cleaner inlet pipe. Remove the inlet/outlet pipes from radiator.



FIG.2-10 Air cleaner assembly

Note : The radiator should be drained of the coolant ahead of time.

8) Remove the nuts which is tightened to engine.

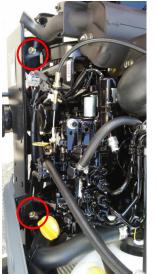




FIG.2-11 Mounting bolts

Note: It is better for the lower nuts of mounting rubbers to be removed completely and the upper nuts should be removed slightly in order to reassemble the engine easily.

9) Lift up the engine assembly with the hoist.



FIG.2-12 Engine hook

Note: Lift up the cabin gradually making sure that all relevant wiring, clamps are disconnected. And be careful not to interfere with each other.

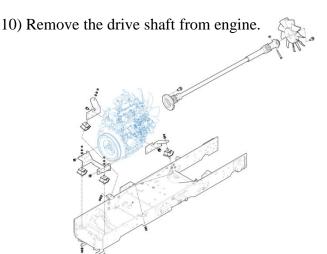


FIG.2-13 Drive shaft

(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

- 1) Loosen the nuts slightly which are mounted to the engine.
- 2) The engine is seated to the mounting rubbers.
- 3) Install the drive shaft to engine.
- 4) Tighten the nuts.

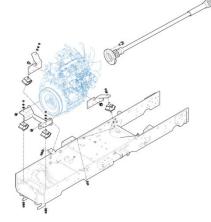


FIG.2-14 Drive shaft

- 5) Install the pipes for radiator.
- 6) Install the pipe of air cleaner.
- 7) Connect the wiring harness.
- 8) Install the accelerator cable.
- 9) Install the side covers.

3. SEPARATION OF THE FUEL TANK AND THE FRAME COMPONENT.

Parts which can be inspected during this operation.

-Fuel tank

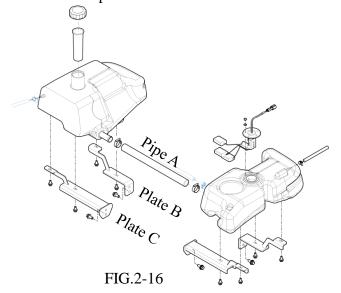
(1) Removal

- 1) Drain the diesel fuel into the fuel tank.
- 2) Remove the seat assembly.



FIG.2-15

3) Remove the pipe A. Remove the plate B and C.



Note: Remove the rear tires if necessary.

Disconnect the wiring of fuel gauge.

Remove the fuel thank cap.

(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

Note: Be careful not to be damaged interfering with each other.

4. SEPARATION OF THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET AND THE TRANSMISSION

2-9

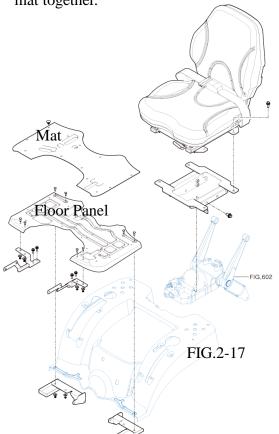
Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- HST unit and pedal linkage
- Brake pedal and linkage

(1) Removal

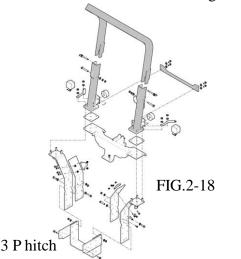
- 1) Drain the oil into the transmission case. (3.7 gal / 14 Liter)
- 2) Wedge both sides of the front axle to prevent the engine from tilting.
- 3) Remove the seat assembly and the floor mat and floor panel.

Note: It is possible to remove the floor panel with mat together.



4) Remove the ROPS.

Remove the bolts which are tightened to 3P hitch.



5) Remove the floor panel seat.

The wiring of PTO is disconnected.

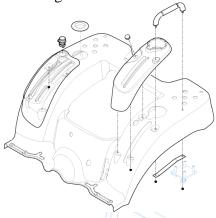
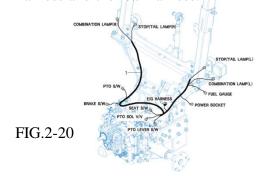
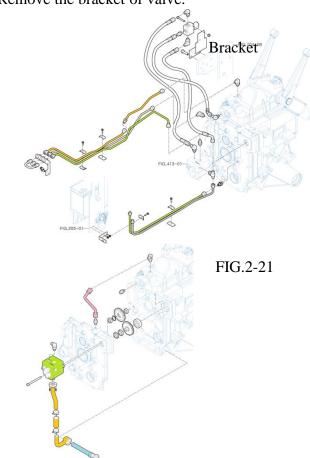


FIG.2-19

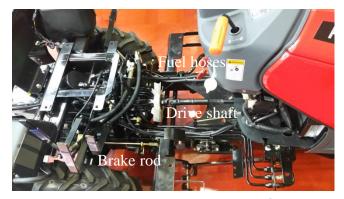
6) Disconnect the wirings between the engine harness and the rear harness.

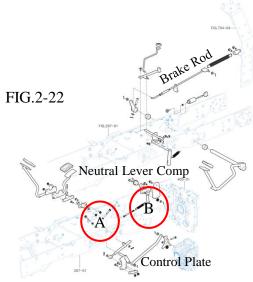


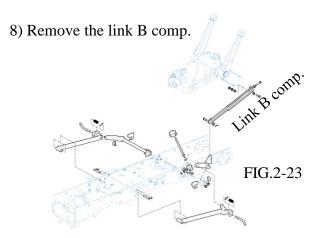
7) Remove the hydraulic pipes and gear pump. Remove the bracket of valve.



Remove the drive shaft.
 Remove the brake rod and the spring.
 Remove the neutral lever comp and the spring.
 Remove the control plate.
 Remove the fuel hoses.





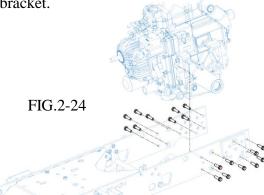


Note: Hold or support the front axle bracket with a crane or stands.

Hold or support the transmission assembly with a crane or stands.

Note: Wedge both sides of front axle assembly to prevent the engine from tilting.

9) Remove the bolts which are tightened to front axle bracket.



Note: During separation, be careful not to damage the 4WD shaft.

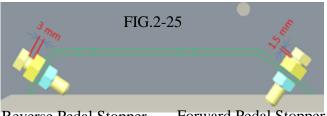
(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

- 1) During reassembly, make sure the splines stay aligned (4WD Shaft). Apply a thin coat of molybdenum grease(TB1901) to the splines prior to reassembly.
- 2) Tighten the bolts between the transmission case and the front axle bracket to specified torque. Apply the adhesive(TB1401) on the threads of bolts when installed to transmission case (10 EA).

Tightening torque (Part A of Fig 2-24)		
M17x1 75-401 (91)	6 ~ 6.5 Kgf.m (43 ~ 47lb.fts)	

- 3) Install the link B comp.
- 4) Install the brake rod and the drive shaft.
- 5) Install the fuel hoses.
- 6) Install the neutral lever comp and control plate.
- a. Adjust the location of pedals in A part of Fig2-22.



Reverse Pedal Stopper Forward Pedal Stopper

b. Adjust the tension of spring in B part of Fig2-22.

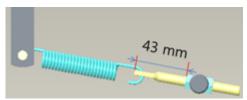
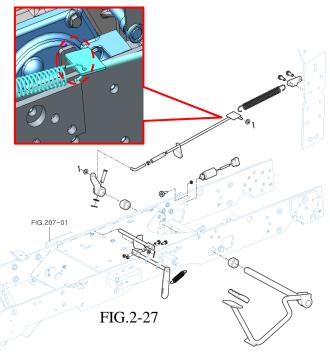


FIG.2-26

c. Install the brake rod.



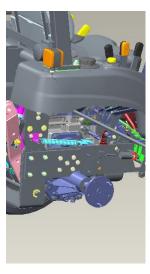
- 7) Install the hydraulic pipes. Install the bracket of valve.
- 8) Connect the wirings.
- 9) Install the floor panel seat.
- 10)Install the ROPS.
- 11)Remove the wedges.
- 12) Fill the fuel tank with diesel.
- 13) Fill the transmission with the oil.
- (3) How to set the Neutral position for HST unit If tractor moves forward or reverse without F/R pedal operation, follow below procedures.
- 1) Park the machine on the level ground.
- 2) Hold the front axle bracket and rear axle security with a crane or hoist.
- 3) Support the front axle and the rear axle with a jack to float it in the sky
- 4) Wedge both sides of the front axle to prevent the engine from tilting.
- 5) Disengage the 4 WD shifting system.
- 6) Remove the rear right tire from the tractor.
- 7) Turn the ignition switch to start the engine.
- 8) Engage the "HI" speed by the range shift lever.
- 9) Put the accelerator lever at the maximum speed and check the rotation direction of rear axle.

- 10) In case of rotating to forward
- 10-1. loosen the locking screw slightly.
- 10-2. Turn the neutral lever towards backward a little. (Counter Clock Wise).
- 10-3. Tighten the locking screw completely if it does not move when F/R pedal is pressed.
- 10-4. Press the speed control pedal to "Reverse", and then press the "Forward" pedal.

 Repeat the F/R pedal three times.
- 10-5. Check the rear axle to stop the rotating.
- 11) In case of rotating to reverse
- 11-1. loosen the locking screw slightly.
- 11-2. Turn the neutral lever towards forward a little. (Clock Wise).
- 11-3. Tighten the locking screw completely if it does not move when F/R pedal is pressed.
- 11-4. Press the speed control pedal to "Forward", and then press the "Reverse" pedal.

 Repeat the F/R pedal three times.
- 11-5. Check the rear axle to stop the rotating.





4 WD Shifting Lever Removal of Rear tire (RH)

FIG.2-28

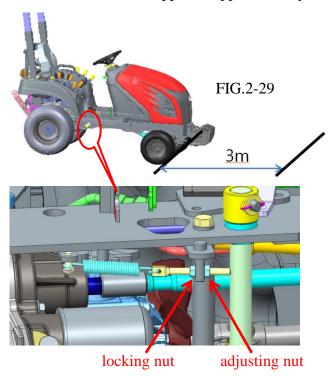
(4) How to check and adjust the neutral inspection for the dynamic braking test.

If the pedal is too slow in returning to "Neutral" position when releasing the foot from the pedal, adjust the HST neutral spring.

Since the speed can be adjusted by the HST neutral Spring, when the HST neutral spring tension is weakened, the spring tension should be checked and adjusted every 100 hours.

Dynamic braking test;

- 1) Start the engine and it needs to warm the engine up to 50 °C of oil temperature
- 2) Operate the machine on the level ground.
- 3) Engage the range shifting lever to "HI" position. And put the accelerator lever to maximum speed.
- 4) Press the speed control pedal to "Forward"
- 5) Release the foot from the speed control pedal.
- 6) Measure the distance between releasing foot and the stop point of machine.
- 7) If the distance is more than approximately 3m, strengthen the HST neutral spring tension so that the machine can be stopped in approximately 3m.



8) If the machine is not stopped with dynamic brake within approximately 3m, adjust the neutral spring to be tightened.

Note: It is possible to adjust the trajectory of damper force by moving the arm position.

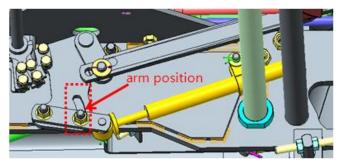


FIG.2-30

5. SEPARATION OF THE EXTERIOR COMPONENT AND THE TRANSMISSION

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- Floor panel assembly
- Seat assembly
- Drive shaft
- Grips
- Hydraulic valve and pipes

(1) Removal

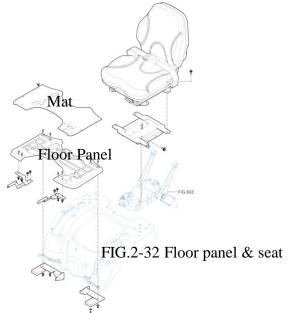
Note: Be careful not to make scratch on the surface of the plate when removed and reassembled.

1) Detach the grips.



Differential lock pedal FIG.2-31 Grip of control

2) Remove the seat assembly. Remove the mat and floor panel.



3) Remove the ROPS.

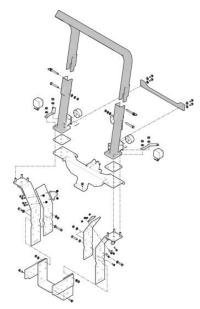


FIG.2-33 ROPS

4) Remove the lever cover (LH, RH). Remove the fender assembly.

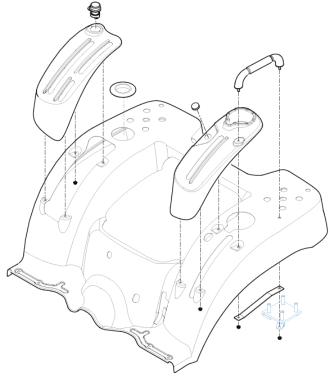
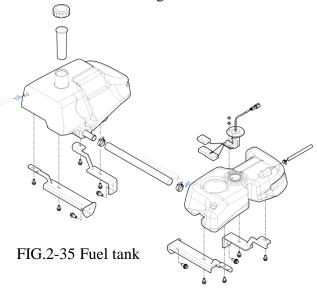
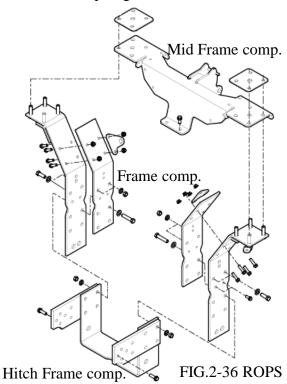


FIG.2-34 Fender

5) Remove the fuel tank (LH, RH). Remove the rear wiring harness.



6) Remove the Mid frame comp. Remove the frame comp (LH/RH) and the hitch frame comp. together.



Note: When the three point hitch is equipped, it is possible to remove hitch frame comp. together.

7) Remove the cover comp. after loosening the bolts..

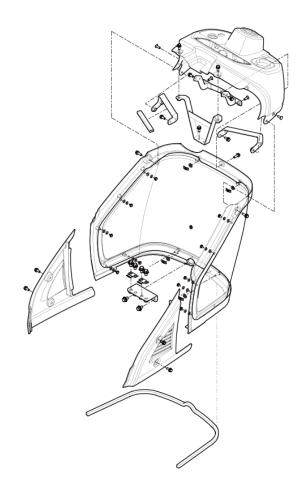


FIG.2-37 Covers

(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

Note: Be careful not to overload M6 bolts and nuts extremely when they are tightened.

6. SEPARATION OF THE HYDRAULIC CYLINDER CASE AND TRANSMISSION

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- Control valve
- Piston and lift crank linkage
- Relief valve and lowering speed valve
- PTO change gears.
- Differential device

Service of the HYDRAULIC CYLINDER CASE should be performed following the instructions in the paragraph: 5 SEPARATION OF THE EXTERIOR COMPONENT AND TRANSMISSION.

- (1) Removal
- 1) Remove the three point hitch. Remove the Top link. Remove the lift link(LH, RH).

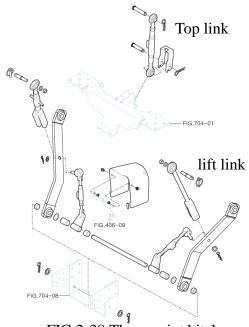
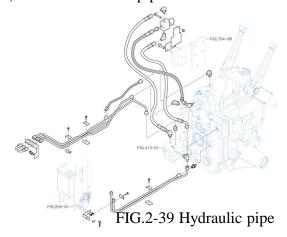


FIG.2-38 Three point hitch

2) Remove the drain pipe.



3) Detach the link B comp.

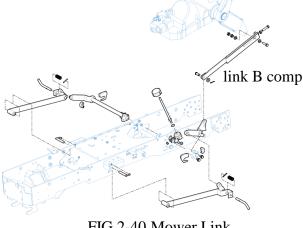


FIG.2-40 Mower Link

4) Detach the delivery pipe from the hydraulic cylinder case.

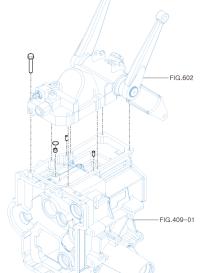


FIG.2-41 Hydraulic cylinder

Note: Be careful not to damage the functional components. When the pipes related to the hydraulic system are removed, their openings should be covered with plastic caps or the like to keep out dust or other foreign matter.

(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

- 1) Install the pins (D08-16).
- 2) Apply the adhesive (TB 1215) on the rear transmission case.
- 3) Install the hydraulic cylinder case assembly. Tighten the bolts in order to number as shown in the FIG.2-42 to the specified torque.
- 4) After reassembly, make sure that the system functions properly.

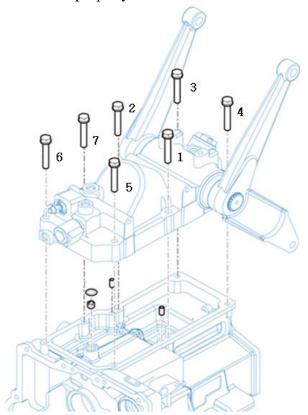


FIG.2-42 Hydraulic cylinder

Tightening torque		
M10x1.5P-55L	3.3 ~ 4.5 Kgf.m (23.8 ~ 32.5lb.fts)	

7. SEPARATION OF THE TRANSMISSION AND REAR AXLE HOUSING

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- MID PTO gears
- Final gears and brake system
- HST unit and input metal and PTO solenoid valve and PTO clutch assembly
- Range gears (Sub shifting) and MFWD gears
- Differential lock device
- Differential gears
- PTO gears

Service of the HYDRAULIC CYLINDER CASE should be performed following the instructions in the paragraph: 5 SEPARATION OF THE EXTERIOR COMPONENT AND TRANSMISSION.

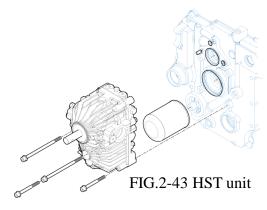
Note: Drain the oil into the transmission case ahead of time (3.7 gal / 14 Liter).

(1) Removal

• HST unit

1) Remove the HST unit after loosening the bolts (2xM8-75, 2xM8-140).

Note: Be careful not to fall down it into ground suddenly. There is oil remained in the case.



Note: Be careful not to fall down sealants into ground suddenly..

Note:

Be careful not to damage the hydraulic functional components from dust or other foreign matter.

• Rear axle housing assembly (LH, RH)

Note: As both sides can be disassembled in the same way, only side (RH) will be explained here.

- 2) Lift up the transmission or support transmission with a crane or stands.
- 3) Remove the rear wheel.
- 4) Detach the brake rod (RH).
- 5) Remove the bolts which are tightened to the rear axle housing assembly.

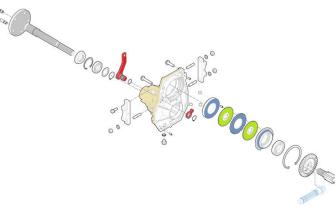


FIG.2-44 ear Axle housing(RH)

Tightening torque (Stud bolt)		
M10x1.5P-35L/50L	3.3 ~ 4.5 Kgf.m (23.8 ~ 32.5lb.fts)	

Chapter 3

ENGINE ACCESSORIES

SECTION 1. RADIATOR	3-1
1. General description	3-1
2. Radiator	3-2
3. Specifications	3-3
4. Removal of the radiator	3-3
5. Inspection of each part	3-3
6. Radiator reassembly	3-5
7. Daily inspection	3-5
8. Trouble shooting	3-6
SECTION 2. AIR CLEANER SYSTEM	3-7
1. General description	3-7
2. Elementary air-cleaner	3-8
3. Inspection of each part	3-9
4. Cleaning of the air cleaner	3-9
5. Element installation	3-10

Engine accessories

SECTION 1. RADIATOR

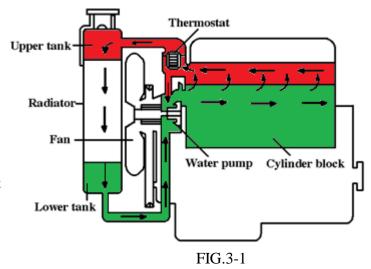
1.General description

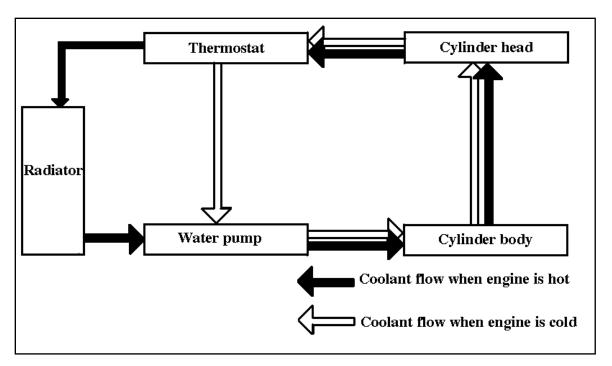
The pressure cooling system includes mainly the radiator, water pump, multi-blade fan, and

the thermostat. During the warm-up period, the thermostat remains closed and coolant is directed through by-pass to the suction side of the water pump.

Coolant then circulates through the cylinder block and water pump only to provide a uniform and fast warm-up period. Once the engine has reached operating temperature, the thermostat opens and coolant is pumped from the bottom of the radiator via the lower hose into the cylinder block. Here it circulates through the block and around the cylinders.

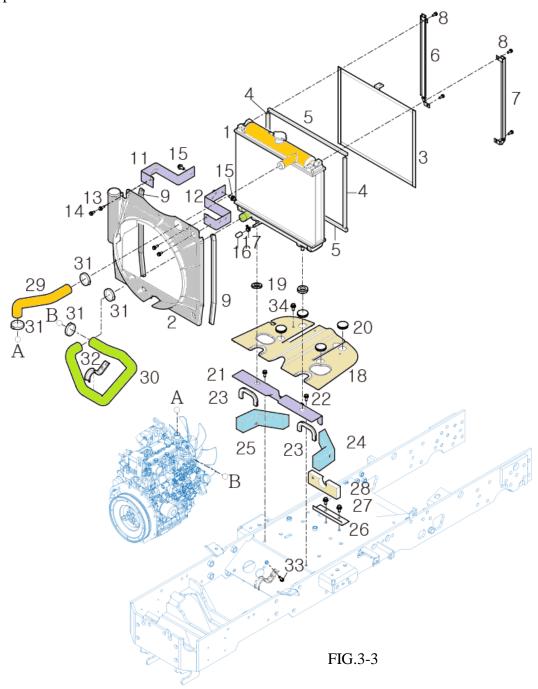
From the cylinder block, coolant is directed through the cylinder head and into the thermostat housing. With the thermostat open, coolant passes through the housing and upper radiator hose into the top of the radiator where it is circulated to dissipate heat.





2. Radiator

The radiator consists of radiator cores, a tank to flow coolant, plates to install the radiator, and a fan guide. Fin-tube type cores are used and the cores and tank is made of anti corrosive aluminum and aluminum alloy.



1.RADIATOR COMP 2.SHROUD 3.NET COMP, RADIATOR 4.SPONGE(315) 5.SPONGE, 410 6.NET FIX COMP RH 7.NET FIX COMP LH 8.BOLT, HEX/S 9.INSULATOR 400 11.RAD. BKT.RH 12.RAD. BKT. LH 13.BOLT, HEX/SP 14.BOLT, HEX/SP 15.BOLT, HEX/SP 16.CAP, RADIATOR 17.BAND CLAMP 16 18.DASH BOTTOM COVER 19.CUSHION RUBBER A, RADIATOR 20.CAP, RUBBER 30 21.RAD, BOTTOM BKT 22.BOLT, HEX/SP 23.PROTECTOR, 120 24.DASH BOTTOM SPG. LH 25.DASH BOTTOM SPG. RH 26.SEAL PLATE 27.BOLT, HEX/SP 28.DASH BOTTOM SPG, CENTER 29.RAD. HOSE, INLET 30.RAD. HOSE, OUTLET 31.BAND CLAMP 40 32.RAD HOSE HOLDER 33.BOLT, HEX/SP 34.BOLT, HEX/SP

3. SPECIFICATIONS

Description	T194 HST	
Radiator core type	CF (Wave fin)	
Core train number	2 trains	
Radiator fin pitch	3.5 mm	
Thermal radiator area	6.2530 m ²	
Pressure valve opening pressure	$0.9\pm0.15\mathrm{Kgf/m^2}$	
Coolant capacity	5.2 \(\text{(Contains in cylinder block)}, Radiator: 2.38 \(\ell \)	
Test pressure	1.5Kgf/cm²	

4. REMOVAL OF THE RADIATOR

- 1) Drain the anti freeze through the drain plug.
- 2) Release the clamp and remove the upper hose.
- 3) Release the clamp and remove the lower hose.
- 4) Release the hose clamp and remove the water drain hose.

Note:

- Refer to the paragraph "SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET in chapter 2 for operation up to this step.
- -When removing the radiator, take care not to damage the radiator cores and oil cooler if equipped.

5. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

(1) Inspection for radiator water leaks.

Water leaks are liable to occur at the fitting portion between the upper tank and the core section or between the lower tank and the core section. If any water leak should occur there, repair the leak by soldering.

Besides making a visual check, a more complete inspection should be accomplished as follows:

a. Leak test with compressed air.

Place the radiator as shown in the figure. Close the openings for water inlet and with something like a rubber plug and apply compressed air (1kgf/m² or 14.2psi) through the drain pipe into the radiator.

Excessively compressed air may damage the cores, so perform the air delivery carefully, watching the pressure gauge. Water leaks are inspected by watching for rising air bubbles.

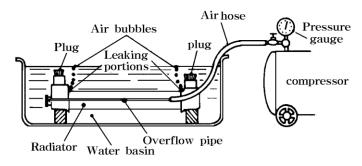
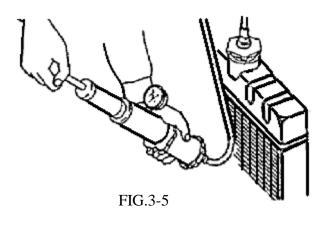


FIG.3-4

b. Leak test with a radiator cap tester

With the inlet and outlet pipes plugged up and the radiator filled with water, replace radiator cap with a radiator cap tester as shown in the figure. Pump up the pressure in the radiator to the specified value and check to see if there are any leaks in the radiator.

When the radiator is water-tight, the pressure indicated on the pressure gauge does not increase, but if there are leaks, the pressure decreases. This tester is also applicable for leak tests for the whole cooling system, not only for The radiator. The test method is the same as mentioned above.



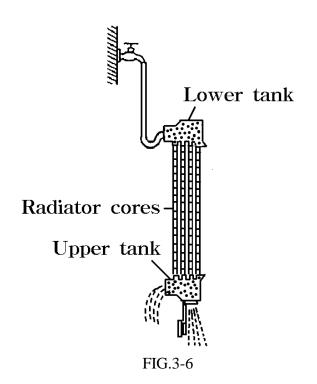
Testing Pressure	1.5Kgf// cm²

2) Inspection for radiator clogging

To inspect the radiator cores to see if they are clogged with fur or rust, remove the radiator cap and check for transparency of the coolant, and for rust or fur formation around the radiator throat inside the radiator.

If some rust or fur has formed or the coolant transparency is very poor, the radiator should be cleaned.

- a. Cleaning the radiator inside.
- -Place the radiator upside down and supply pressurized water from a faucet to the lower tank, draining through the upper tank, as shown in the figure to wash out accumulated deposits.



-Clean with a detergent

When cleaning the radiator with a detergent, follow the instructions given by its manufacturer. Different detergents have different characteristics.

b. Cleaning the radiator exterior

- Cleaning the net (wire mesh)
After the tractor has been operated in dusty conditions, check the net daily and clean it if necessary.

-Cleaning the radiator cores

Clean the radiator cores by applying water spray or compressed air so as to be a right angle with the radiator cores, moving water application in parallel.

Note:

When cleaning the radiator cores with pressurized water, be sure to apply it at a right angle to the cores. Slanted application might deform their cooling fins.

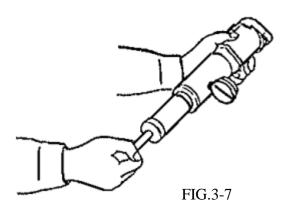
3) Visual inspection of the exterior parts

When the radiator exterior is corroded, cracked, or badly damaged, replace the radiator. Also replace damaged or fatigued water hoses.

Retighten loose hose clamps securely if water is leaking through the hose clamps securely, or replace them if necessary.

4) Inspection of the radiator cap.

Check the radiator cap to see if it functions normally, using a radiator cap tester as following.



3-4

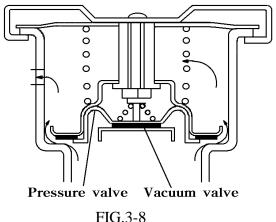
Pressure valve	0.9 Kgf/ cm²
Opening pressure	(12.79 psi)
Vacuum valve	$0.04\text{-}0.05~\mathrm{Kgf/~cm^2}$
Opening pressure	(0.57-0.71psi)

-Function test:

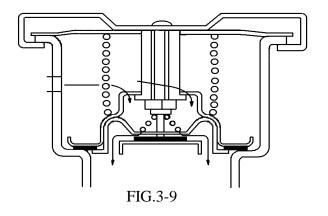
The pressure type radiator cap has a pressure valve and a vacuum as shown in the figure.

Both valves are held against their seats by springs while the pressure in the cooling system remains within a specified range, thus keeping the cooling system air-tight.

When the pressure in the radiator rises higher than the specified valves, it overcomes the force of the pressure valve spring and open the pressure valve to release excess pressure through the overflow pipe as shown in the figure.



When the coolant temperature falls enough to cause the vapor to condense in the cooling system and decrease the coolant volume, the radiator pressure becomes negative. When this occurs, the vacuum valve opens to let outside air into the radiator as shown in the figure, thus preventing the radiator from being deformed.



6. RADIATOR REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the radiator in the reverse order of disassembly.

Note:

- The rubber hoses should be clamped securely and must not interfere with the cooling fan.
- The radiator cores must not interfere with the cooling fan.

7. DAILY INSPECTION

1) Coolant level inspection and coolant replacement

When the radiator is hot after operation, be sure to wait until the coolant cools down sufficiently before removing the radiator cap.

If this is not done, heated vapor might burst out and cause burns. Use fresh water from a faucet as the coolant. When the coolant is replenished or changed, let the engine idle for a while for the coolant to circulate sufficiently in the cooling system and replenish if necessary after stopping the engine.

2)Antifreeze

When the weather is cold, use an antifreeze to prevent the engine from freezing. The freezing point differs according to the mixture ration of water and antifreeze. Therefore, prepare an antifreeze solution which will have a freezing point 5°C lower than the estimated lowest atmospheric temperature in your environment.

Precaution for filling antifreeze.

- The radiator interior should be washed clean ahead of time.
- As concerns of mixing ratio of an antifreeze, follow its manufactures' instructions.
- Antifreeze should be blended well with water before filling.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to evaporation, maintain the level by adding water, not by using an antifreeze solution.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to leaks, maintain the level by adding an antifreeze solution of the same mixing ratio.
- As antifreeze corrodes point, take care not to spill it on painted parts.
- -The tractor is filled with a permanent type antifreeze (Mobile Long Life Coolant) when shipping (Mixing ratio: 50%).

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
1) Overheating	(1) Low coolant level	(1)Replenish coolant and inspect water leaks.	
	(2) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(2)Replace radiator cap.	
	(3) Loose or broken fan belt	(3)Adjust belt tension or replace.	
	(4) Oily fan belt	(4)Replace.	
	(5) Poor thermostat	(5)Replace.	
	(6) Poor water pump or water leaks	(6)Repair or replace.	
	(7) Clogged water passages	(7)Clean radiator and water passages.	
	(8) Improper injection timing	(8) Adjust injection timing.	
	(9) Clogged air ways	(9) Clean radiator exterior.	
	(10) Fuel gas enters water jacket due to broken cylinder gasket	(10) Inspect cylinder head and replace cylinder gasket	
2) Overcooling	(1) Poor thermostat	(1)Replace	
	(2) Excessive low atmospheric temperature	(2) Decrease radiator working area by radiator masking.	
3)Lose of coolant	(1) Leaking radiator	(1)Repair or replace	
	(2) Loosely clamped or broken water hose	(2)Retighten or replace	
	(3) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(3)Replace radiator cap	
	(4) Leaking water pump	(4)Repair or replace	
	(5) Water leakage through cylinder head gasket	(5) Inspect cylinder head and Replace gasket	
	(6) Cracked cylinder head or body	(6)Replace	
4) Noisy cooling	(1) Poor water pump bearing	(1)Replace	
fan	(2) Loose or bent fan	(2)Retighten or replace	
	(3) Unbalanced fan	(3)Replace.	
	(4) Poor fan belt	(4)Replace.	

SECTION 2. AIR CLEANING SYSTEM

1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Unfiltered air contains many particles harmful to the engine such as dust, sand, or other foreign matter. When such foreign matter have entered in to the engine, they have mixed into the lubricant and promote wear of lubrication parts in addition to damaging the piston cylinders. To eliminate these harmful particles, an air cleaner has been installed. The air cleaner which is installed on the tractor is a dry, cyclone type and is constructed as shown in the figure.

Under the influence of suction generated by the engine, unfiltered air flows through air inlet tube and is forced into a high-speed centrifugal motion. By this circulating action most of the dust and dirt Particles are separated from the air and collected in the dust unloading valve(4).

The remaining dust is removed as the air flows through the paper element(2) before being drawn into the engine.

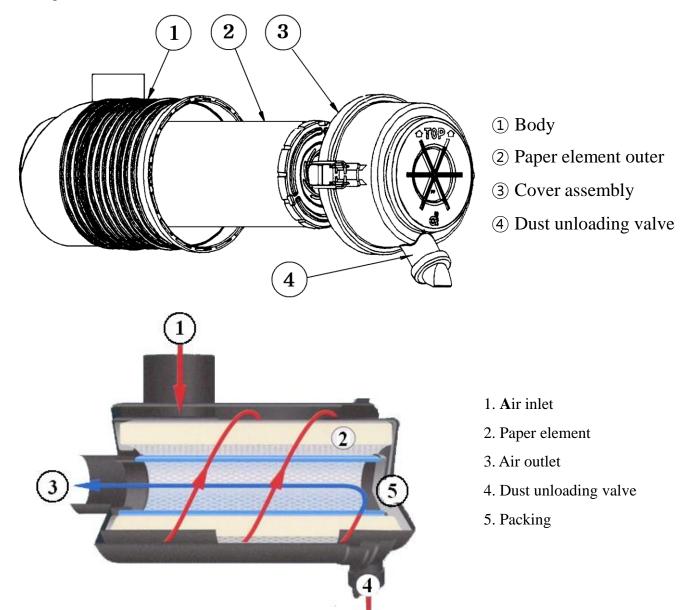


FIG.3-10 Air Cleaner

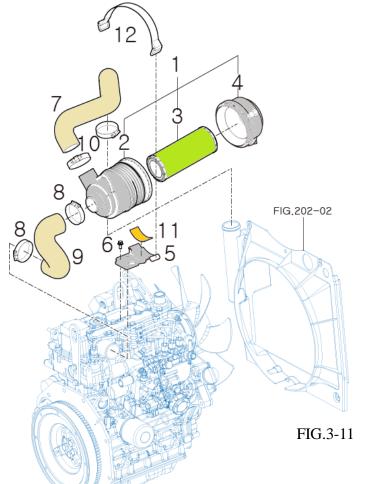
2.ELEMENT AIR CLEANER

1) SPECIFICATIONS.

Model		T194 HST	
Туре		Dry, paper element filtering type	
Rated intake air volume (M^3/min)		1.5	
Effective filter area (M^2)		0.44	
air venting resistance (mmAg)		110 or less	
Total filtering efficiency (%)		99 or over	
Filter material	Outer Element	Paper / 11201032020	

2) DISASSEMBLY

Remove the Clamping which clamps the cover and take out the element.



- 1.AIR CLEANER ASSY
- 2.BODY
- 3.ELEMENT
- 4.COVER
- **5.AIR CLEANER BKT**
- 6.BOLT, HEX/SP
- 7.HOSE, AIRCLENER INLET
- 8.BAND CLAMP 64
- 9.HOSE, AIRCLENER OUTLET
- 10.BAND CLAMP 64
- 11.RUBBER PLATE
- 12.RUBBER COMP

3. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

- 1) Inspection of the cleaner body
- (1) Check the cleaner exterior for cracks, deformation or damage and repair or replace if necessary.
- (2) Check each packing for fatigue or damage and replace if necessary.



Fig. 3-12

- 2) Inspection of rubber hoses Check the rubber hoses for fatigue or damage and replace if necessary.
- 3) Inspection of the paper element To check the element for damage, Dry it sufficiently after washing and put an electric bulb in to the element and look for damage.



Fig. 3-13 Element check

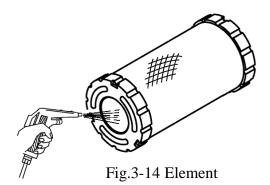
Note:

Especially note the glue portions of the paper and metal parts.

4. CLEANING THE AIR CLEANER

Clean the air cleaner after 100 hours of operation or less depending on conditions in the following manner.

- 1) When the air cleaner is cleaned or the element is replaced, dust accumulated inside the air cleaner body should be removed with a cloth. As inhaled dust causes engine wear, remove a dust accumulated inside the inlet pipe, the rubber hose which connects in the inlet pipe and the air cleaner, the inlet manifold and inlet port.
- (1) When accumulated dust is dry.
- -When removing the dust in the element, hold the element by a hand and pat the side wall with other hand. Never hit the element against a stone or a concrete wall because that might cause its side wall to peel off.
- -apply compressed air from inside of the element to blow dust off while turning the element by hand.



Note:

The compressed air to be applied should not have a pressure of more than 7kg/m²(99.6psi) Maintain sufficient distance between the air gun and the element.

5.ELEMENT INSTALLATION

Install the element in the reverse order of disassembly, but follow these instructions.

- 1) Each tightening clamp must be secured and care must be taken not to miss the latch.
- 2) Before installing the element, clean the rubber packing on the top of the element.

Note: The element should be tightened exactly so that it will not become loosening during operation

Chapter 4

HST SYSTEM

SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION 4-1
SECTION 2. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS 4-2
SECTION 3. COMPONENT LOCATION 4-3
SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING 4-0
SECTION 5. DIAGNOSTICS 4-8
SECTION 6. THEORY OF OPERATION 4-9
SECTION 7. TESTS AND ADJUSTMENT 4-15
SECTION 8 REPAIR 4.10

SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION

1. Introduction

This Manual describes the specifications, structure, mechanism, and handling about a two-shaft HST used as a continuously variable transmission for road vehicles in order to prevent any nonconformity of handling and keep its good performance for the long run.

<WORD MESSAGE>

Each Word Message of 'DANGER', 'WARNING', 'CAUTION' in this Manual is defined as follows. It is needless to say that the marking of Word Messages is so important for a safe work and handling of machine/equipment in the field that everyone should understand the messages fully and comply to them.

⚠ DANGER	It marks an imminent danger resulting to death or serious injury if handling wrongly.
⚠ WARNING	It marks an imminent danger resulting to death or serious injury if handling wrongly.
⚠ CAUTION	It marks any possibility resulting to a slight or moderate injury or to physical damage if handling wrongly .

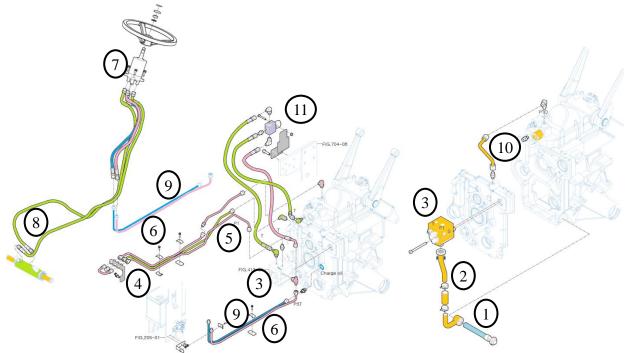
SECTION 2. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

< HST for Unroad Vehicles >

Item		SPECs		
HST Capacity		PUMP	0~23cc/rev	
		MOTOR	23cc/rev	
	DIRECTION OF INPUT ROTATION		From the position of clockwise input shaft	
	CHARGE RELIEF SET PRESSURE	9-10 bar , VG46, 50°C, 8 L/min		
Basic SPECs	DRAIN PRESSURE		Within 0.3 bar	
FILTER 10Vm		10Ит		
	STRAINER	150Ит		
	OIL POLLUTION DEGREE		Within NAS 9 Level	
	ENGINE HP	19PS/3000rpm		
	INPUT ROTATION 970~3250 /No-Load Max. 3300		x. 3300	
for Customers TEMPERATUE RANGE OF HYDRAULIC OIL MAX. VIBRATION		Common Temp.:+10~+80°C Limit:-20~+82°C		
of Us	MAX. VIBRATION	Within 9G		
DRIVING METHOD	DDIVING METHOD	Input shaft: Direct coupling		
	Output shaft: Direct coupling			

SECTION 3. COMPONENT LOCATION

1. Hydraulic Hoses and lines.



- 1. Hydraulic oil filter
- 2. Suction pipe 6. Steering pipe 7. Steering valve
- 10. PTO pipe 11. Extra valve
- 3. Gear pump 4. Delivery pipe
- 8. Power steering pipe(LH/RH)
- 5. Drain pipe
- 9. Charge pipe

Fig.4-1

2. Hydrostatic Transmission

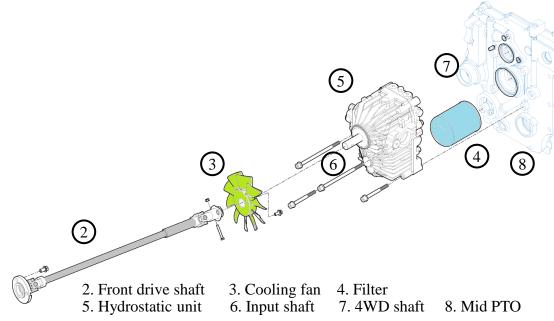
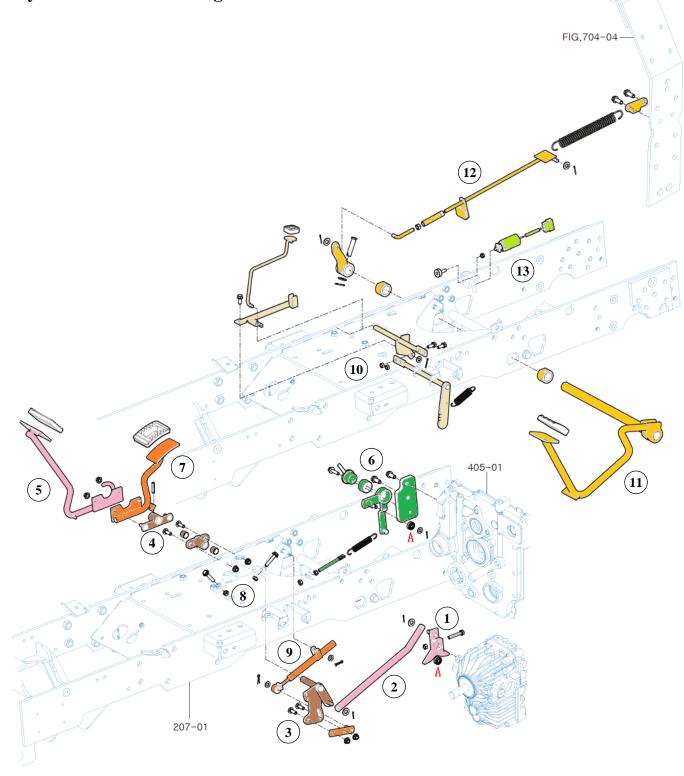


Fig.4-2

3. Hydrostatic control linkage



- 1. Holder comp
- 5. Forward pedal comp
- 9. Damper, oil
- 13. Brake sensor
- 2. Control rod assembly
- 6. Neutral arm comp
- 10. Parking brake comp
- 3. Pedal shaft comp.
- 7. Reverse pedal comp
- 11. Brake Pedal comp
- 4. Arm comp.
- 8. Stopper comp
- 12. Brake Rod

Fig. 4-3

4. Hydrostatic system schematic HYDRAULIC CHARGE
RELIEF VALVE
9~/0bar SYSTEM RELIEF VALVE 2/Obar SYSTEM RELIEF VALVE 2/Obar ORIFICE Ø 0.6 PTO CLUTCH Ø07X2) STEERING CYLINDER D40 × d25 × 157 GPERATING PRESSURE: 180kgF/om² HYDRAULIC MOTOR 23cc/rev RELIEF VV 90 58kgf/cm² CW 3000rpm S()|
Open-Center Non Load-Reaction
MAX, BACK PRESSURE 20kgF/cm²
DISPLACEMENT 45cc/rev
RATED FLOW 15L/min LPM PRIORITY V/V SUCTION STRAINER FILTRATION: 150MESH RATED FLOW: 27L/min MAIN PUMP 9cc/rev: 23.8L/min (95%) RELIEF V/V 1305⁵kgf/cm² at 24 lpm RATED FLOW BL/min MAX PRESSURE: 30kgf/cm² LEAK: MAX.1cc/min LOADER VALVE(OPTION) (OP) (at 130kgf/cm²) 15.8 LPM A B B MAIN CONTROL VV

RATED FLOW: 17 LPM

MAX FLOW: 20 LPM

WORKING PRESSURE: 175 kgf/cm²

MAX PRESSURE: 210 kgf/cm² |---|---Fig. 4-4 SLOW RETURN CHECK VV MAIN CYLINDER 67K 00 4-5

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

1. Troubleshooting

In case that HST shows troubles, it is as a general rule to replace the Assy. For a more clear-cut explanation and understanding, here is a detailed outline of troubles, causes, checking points, and actions.

TROUBLE	CAUSE	CHECK LIST	ACTION
1. Even when turning an operating lever, Output Shaft does not rotate.	1. A set value of Low Pressure Relief Valve drops.	Measure the pressure of Charge Circuit and check that it reaches its set value.	Replace with a new component if failing to go up to a specified pressure.
	2. A set value of High Pressure Relief Valve drops.	Measure the pressure of High Pressure Circuit and check that it reaches its specified value.	Replace with a new component if failing to go up to its specified pressure.
	3. The Seat of Check Valve (HST) is defective. (Low/high pressure state of HST is out of normality)	Measure the pressure of Charge Circuit and Low Pressure Circuit, and check that it reaches its specified value.	Replace with a new component if failing to go up to its specified pressure.
	4. Gear Pump gets damaged. Flow rate drops.	Measure the pressure of Charge Circuit and check that it reaches its specified pressure.	Replace with a new component if failing to go up to its specified pressure.
	5. Air comes into HST.	- Let the air out of HST Check the flow rate of tankCheck if pipe is out of order (ex: suction of air caused by defective seal).	- Replenish a hydraulic oil (operating oil) Repair the pipe.
	6. Main parts of HST malfunction because of being damaged. Input/output shaft or coupling shows problem.	Check that output rotation number of HST goes up to its specified value. Check if Spline of Coupling is worn out.	- Replace with a new Coupling Clean the Hydraulic Circuit in Main Body and replace with a new HST ASSY.
2. Even when placing a Pedal in its neutral position, rotation does not stop.	1.Check Valve malfunctions. (ex: Hole is clogged)	Measure the pressure of High Pressure Circuit. Check the conversion state of high and low pressure when moving it backward/forward.	After going through disassembly and washing process, reassemble it.
	2. A Moving Swash Plate is worn out.	Adjust the Pedal slightly from its neutral position and check that there is any point where its output rotation stops.	Replace with a new component if there is no point where its output rotation stops.
	3. An operating torque of Lever increases. The force of Return Spring, at the end of Main Body Link, deteriorates, which makes the return force of Pedal poor.	- Measure an operating torque at the end of Trunnion Shaft Check the force of Return Spring.	Replace with a new Swash Plate Bush. Replace with a new Link Part.

TROUBLE	CAUSE	CHECK LIST	ACTION
3. HST output and rotation are insufficient.	The flow rate of Charge is short because of having Filter or Strainer (Main Body) clogged.	Measure the pressure of Charge Circuit and check that it reaches its specified pressure.	Wash the Filter/Strainer, or replace with a new one.
	2. Air is flowed into HST.	Discharge HST Air, and check the state of tank flow rate. Check if pipe is out of order (ex: Air suction caused by seal defect)	Repair the pipe of supplying a hydraulic oil (operating oil).
	3. The flow rate of Charge is short.	Measure the pressure of Charge Circuit and check that it reaches its specified pressure. If it fails to reach its specified pressure, check if Gear Pump is out of order.	Replace with a new Gear Pump Assy.
	4. A high rate of hydraulic oil runs because of having the vibration part of HST pump or motor worn.	Check that HST Output Rotation goes up to its specified value.	Clean the Hydraulic Circuit in Main Body, and replace with a new HST Assy.
	1. Air comes into HST.	Check the flow rate of tank.Check if pipe is out of order (ex: Air suction caused by seal defect)	-Let the air out of HST, and supply a hydraulic oil (operating oil) Repair the pipe.
4. HST makes a	2. The flow rate of Charge is insufficient because of having Filter/Strainer of Main Body clogged.	Measure the pressure of Charge Circuit and check that it reaches its specified pressure.	Wash the Filter/Strainer, and replace with a new one.
noise	3. Link part of Main Body is loose or worn.	Check that noise decreases when covering the Link part with hands.	Adjust and repair the Link part.
	4. The clearance of Input/Output Shaft and Coupling gets wider.	Check if Input/Output Shaft and Coupling gets loose or worn.	Replace with a new Coupling.
	5. The internal components of HST are defective, worn, or damaged.	Check that output rotation of HST reaches its specified value when jacking up vehicle and idling engine.	Replace with a new HST Assy.
5. Oil flows out of Shaft and Seal	Abnormal rise of oil temperature damages Oil Seal, O-ring, and Gasket, etc.	Check if oil temperature rises over its specified value.	-Repair the pipe if finding no problem in Hydraulic Circuit (Oil Cooler) Replace with a new Seal Component.
Part.	2. Oil outflows because of damage in Oil Seal, O-ring and Gasket (caused by an excessive internal pressure inside the case of HST)	Check if the pressure of pipe rises over its specified value.	Repair the pipe and replace with a new Seal Component if fining any problem in pipe.
6. The return of	Operating torque of HST Lever increases (Hysteresis UP)	Measure the torque at the end of Trunnion Shaft.	Replace with a new Swash Plate and Bush.
Pedal is slow, or it is difficult to do it.	The force of Link Return Spring deteriorates. Free cushion of spring part increases.	Check the state of Return Spring.	Change the Link Part. Adjust the force of Spring.

SECTION 5. DIAGNOSTICS

Test conditions:

- Operator in seat
- Key switch in RUN position

Test/Check point	Normal	If Not normal
1. Control pedals	Pedal should move freely	Check linkage from pedals to pump

Test conditions:

- Start engine and run at slow idle

Test/Check point	Normal	If Not normal
2. Directional pedals are in neutral position	Machine should not creep forward or backward	Adjust centering of pump control pedals (Neutral Adjustment Knob)
3. Move forwards or reverse pedal slowly from neutral to maximum travel speed position	Machine should accelerate smoothly forward or backwards.	Check the tension spring Check the location of damper Check fluid reservoir for proper fluid level. Check hydraulic pipe and connections for leaks. Perform system flow and pressure checks to verify proper operation of charge pump and hydrostatic pump
4. Control pedal in full forward position	Machine should move forward	Check pedals and forward/reverse linkage for damage. Check forward drive pressure relief valve
5. Control pedal in full reverse position	Machine should move backward	Check pedals and forward/reverse linkage for damage. Check reverse drive pressure relief valve.

SECTION 6. THEORY OF OPERATION

HYDROSTATIC SYSTEM

The hydrostatic system provides a means to transfer. Power from the engine to the final drive to the wheels. It also provides infinitely variable speed control, forward or reverse, by foot pedal operation.

1. Operation

* Each operation drawing is a schematic diagram, so there may be slightly differences in real product, size and shape.

1) PUMP, MOTOR CIRCUIT (Variable Pump)

<Figure-a> show a rotation part of AXIAL PISTON PUMP(SWASH PLATE TYPE) With 9 pistons inserted to cylinder block. When shaft rotates, so does cylinder block together.(Swash plate does not rotate). If Shaft Center and Swash Plate are connected with each other vertically, as shown in <Figure-a>, Space A and B (Cylindrical space of Cylinder Block) have the same volume so that they do not work suction and discharge, therefore there is no pump action.

If rotating the Swash Plate ask as much as 'a', as shown in \langle Figure-b \rangle each volume of Space A and B is changed as shown in the drawing(A \rangle B). In this condition, if rotating the shaft in the direction of θ , oil is sucked betweens 180° where piston moves from B to A.

So, if connecting suction and discharge pipe to two crescent ports, it becomes one PUMP.

In this case, Ps becomes a suction port and Pd becomes a discharge port. On the contrary, if rotating the Swash towards, Ps becomes a discharge port and Pd becomes a suction port.

The next is about discharge capacity. As described above, in case of ' α =0', there is no suction and discharge. The bigger the volumetric difference between Space A and B is (That is to say, as much as its slant angel).the bigger its flow rate is..

In this case, discharge capacity of pump is calculated as follows:

 $Q = \underline{D \ PMAX \cdot tan \ a \cdot N \ in \cdot \eta \ vp} / tan(a \ Max) = (CM^3/min)$

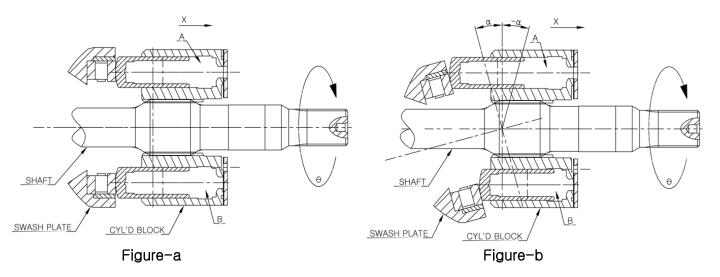
D PMAX : Max. Capacity of PUMP (Cm³/rev)

a : Swivel Angle of Swash Plate (deg)

a MaX : Max. Inclination Angle of Swash Plate (Swivel angle) (deg)

N in : Pump Input Rotation (rpm)

η vp : Pump Volume Efficiency (%)



(MOTOR)

<Figure-c> shows a rotation parts in Axial Piston Pump, and 9 pistons are inserted to Cylinder Block. At the end of Cylinder Block, there is Valve Plate with two crescent passages (Ps and Pd), and the two crescent passages are connected to inlet pipe and discharge pipe respectively.

In this condition, if having high pressure oil delivered from Ps Port, piston will be pressed and Swash Plate will be affected by Force (F). The force component (Ft) of this Force's rotation direction rotates Cylinder Block, which makes its Spline get in and generated torque in the Shaft towards ω and finally works Motor.

Output torque of Motor is calculated as follows:

 $T = (\underline{P \cdot Dm \cdot \eta m}) / 2\pi (N.m)$

Dm: Motor Capacity (cm³/rev)

P : Working Pressure (MPa)

 ηm : Torque Efficiency (%)

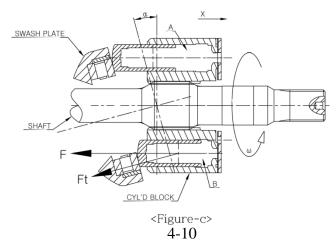
The number of rotation is changed by flow pressure, and it is calculated as follows:

 $N = (\underline{Q.\eta \ vm}) / Dm$

Q: Inflow Quantity (CM³/min)

η vm : Motor Volume Efficiency

At this time, hydraulic oil (operating oil) is discharged from Pd Port. Reversely, if drawing pressure oil from Pd Port, it rotates contrary to the above expression.



2) CHARGE CIRCUIT

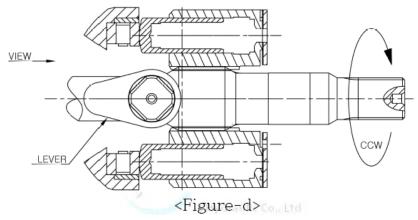
HST Circuit has an internal gap, so it is equipped with CHARGE CIRCUIT to compensate the weak point. Oil discharged from CHARGE PUMP is to be supplied to Pump and Motor through

CHECK VALVE, discharged from CHARGE PUMP, flows into the case through low -pressure Relief Valve and comes back to tank..

3) H S T Operation

A variable pump does not work even if rotating the input shaft of HST. Oil it not supplied from pump to motor and output shaft does not rotate. Two high-pressure passages linking pump and motor are connected to charge circuit.

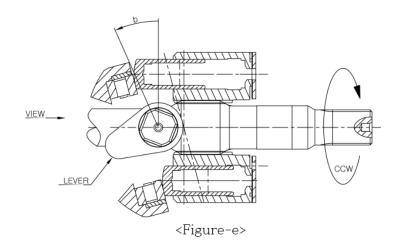
The remaining oil that is supplied to main circuit via Check Valve, discharged from GEAR PUMP (CHARGE PUMP), flows into the case through low-pressure Relief Valve and comes back to tank.

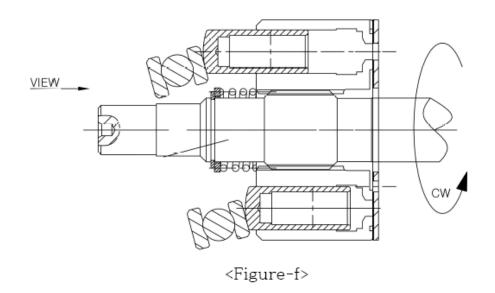


(b) FORWARD (LEVER: b side)------ Figure-e

In case of rotating the input shaft of HST to the CCW direction and tilting LEVER from its neutral position to the direction of 'b': When the LEVER is at a minimum inclination angle, pump does not work not to make a volumetric difference of inner cylinder. If tiling the LEVER above the taper angle of moving Swash Plate,

Pump starts to run and supply motor with oil, and output rotation is directed to CW when seeing it from the VIEW that position of output shaft.<Figure-f>.





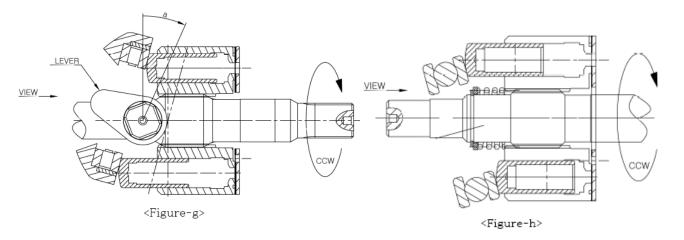
And Relief Valve is usually closed. If the output shaft of motor is overloaded and pressure inside the HST circuit is over 210bar, Relief Valve works to prevent the damage of each equipment.

In this case, energy is all transformed to heat and oil temperature inside the HST Circuit rises sharply. So operation of Relief Valve has to last just for as a short time as possible(Within 30 seconds). Oil that has already passed through Relief Valve is flowed into low-pressure circuit.

(c) BACKWARD (LEVER: a side)------Figure-g

The operation principle is the same as the above FORWARD operation.

In case of tilting the LEVER to the direction of 'a' and tilting the LEVER above the tapper angle of moving Swash Plate, pump starts to discharge oil and supply motor with oil, and output shaft rotates. Output rotation is directed to the CCW when seeing it from VIEW, the position of output shaft. <Figure-h>



4) Handling Precautions

4-1 Storage

⚠ CAUTION

In case of keeping it over one month, a clean hydraulic oil (operating oil) has to be injected to the inner case of HST to prevent any possible corrosion of HST inside, and it has to be kept in a dry and clean place.

4-2 Operating Oil (Hydraulic Oil)



↑ WARNING

Oil for operating a hydraulic system affects the performance and service of machinery as to what to choose and handle the oil. In general, an operating oil has to be a quality hydraulic oil and it has to be excellent in its lubrication, oil resistance, oxidative stability, and anti-corrosion. And it has to have properties not to give damage to packing and seal. For this HST, an operating oil of ISO VG46 is highly recommended. In case of mixing with other kind of oil, it has to use a new oil.

4-3 Pollution Management **MARNING**



1) HST is to be delivered in a fully washed condition to protect the Main Body of HST. In case of feeding the hydraulic oil (operating oil) into a tank or while using it, you make sure to take a special care not to have any pollution molecules come into the HST. The pollution level of hydraulic oil has to be maintained within NAS9 Level. Pollution molecules of over 100µm can be a main factor that can give a severe damage to the HST for a short time.

4-4 Shaft Coupling



⚠ WARNING

- 1) A special carefulness will be taken when taking out HST Input/Output Shaft and Driving M/C Shaft/Core. The stagger (deflection) of core shall be set within 0.05mm.
- 2) When attaching/detaching HST to Main Body, an excessive load shall not be given to the end of Output/Input Shaft.

4-5 Defect of lever shaft



WARNING

- 1) If lever Shaft of HST has an excessive torque beyond its specified value, it is highly likely to be broken. So, Stopper shall be operated less than its maximum inclination angle that HST allows, and a special care is taken not to apply an excessive torque, beyond its specified value, to lever Shaft.
- 2)A special care is needed not to have rain or water drops fall towards the lever Shaft or Oil Seal; otherwise, lever Shaft gets rusted and oil leakage may happen.

4-6 Starting **MARNING**

- 1)Fill a hydraulic oil (operating oil) in HST Case.
- 2) After mounting HST, start to idle the engine, work the pedal of vehicle slowly, and move it forward/backward repeatedly. In this way, air has to be let out of HST.

Failure to let the air out of HST fully results to noise caused by aeration, not by HST. So, you shall continue the above operation procedure until the noise is completely gone.

If there is an excessive inflow or mix of air, Output Shaft of HST may not work its rotation. In this case, place the Lever at its maximum inclination angle from idling rotation of engine temporarily, and it starts to rotate. (In this case, it is safe to jack up a vehicle because a sudden acceleration of vehicle can occur)

3) At first, you shall drive it at a low rotation state. After checking that there is nothing abnormal, such as noise or vibration, you can go up to its specified rotation.

4-7 Oil Temperature Management



As for hydraulic unit, the most important thing is to how extent a driving temperature is maintained. If it is too high, oxidative resistance of hydraulic oil (operating oil) deteriorates, which leads to the shortening of its service life. On the contrary, if it is too low, its density gets high, which leads to the deterioration of HST's mechanical efficiency. So, users should comply to the following precautions.

1) Starting Temperature

In case that a driving temperature is less than $+10^{\circ}$ C, you turn up a heater over $+10^{\circ}$ C and start to drive the Main Body.

2) Common Driving Temperature

It is optimal to maintain it within $+20^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +60^{\circ}\text{C}$

3) Max. Limit of High Temperature for Driving

Max. limit of driving temperature is 82°C. This max. limit value is determined by the aging effects of hydraulic oil's density, oxidative resistance, O-ring, and Oil Seal, etc. So, driving at over +82°C can deteriorate the service life of HST, not to mention the life of oil.

4-8 Piping WARNING

- 1) As for drain pipe of HST, you shall set the size, length and bending of pipe so that internal pressure of HST Case can be less than its value specified in SPECs.
- 2) Be sure to wash the pipe before assembly, and eliminate scales in the pipe safely.
- 3) A special care is needed not to have dirty or foreign materials comes into the pipe from inlets of each HST while laying pipe.



Even at the first washing, there may be sedimentation (ex: sludge) in circuit tank while doing a long drive. It can lead to damage of HST, deterioration of hydraulic oil, and malfunction of it.

To prevent these conditions, it is requisite to perform a regular inspection on hydraulic oil and replace with a new one if necessary. It is difficult to indicate the pollution state or deterioration of oil in a quantitative way, but there is an effective method of judging the state by naked eyes. You should refer to the following visual inspection.

But if fifty(50) hours or more pass after factory shipment, it shall be replaced with a new one upon the earlier of once a year (after starting to use it that year) or 200Hrs.

When replacing with a new hydraulic oil, there is mixture of deteriorated oil, sludge, and water, etc in the tank, which may result in poor performance of HST and shorten its service life. So, it is requisite to flush the internal of machine before making replacement of oil.

※ Visual Inspection & Judgment

(Take the sample of oil from HST Case, put it in a test tube, and compare it with a new hydraulic oil)

Appearance	Smell	Condition	Action
Transparent, and no discoloration	Normal (Good)	Good	Usable
Transparent, and small black spots	Normal (Good)	Foreign materials are contained.	Filter out the foreign materials, and use it.
It is discoloring into milk-white color	Normal (Good)	Moisture (water) is contained	Replace with a new oil
It has been discolored into black.	Stink	Oxidized and aged	Replace with a new oil

SECTION 7. TESTS AND ADJUSTMENT

1. HYDROSTATIC PEDAL AND NEUTRAL ADJUSTMENT

Reason:

To ensure that tractor does not move unless the forward or the reverse pedal is depressed.

Procedure:

- 1. Operate the hydrostatic control pedals. They should return by themselves to the neutral position. If pedals do not operate properly, check pedals and linkage for damage or wear.
- 2.Start engine and run at low idle and then maximum rpm.
- 3.Place range shift lever in LOW gear and Hi gear. Tractor should not move. If tractor moves, note direction and adjust neutral return linkage as follows:

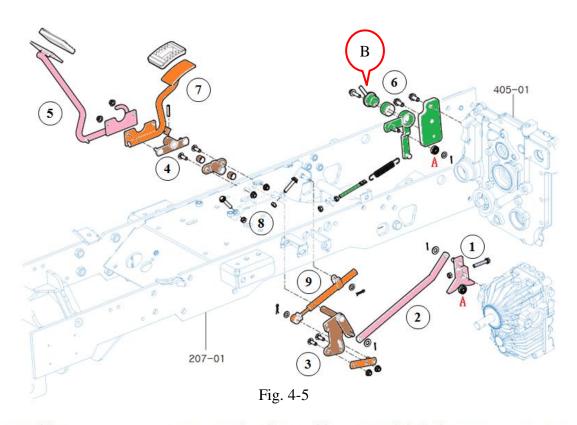
Note:

In case of moving to forward a little, neutral lever comp(B) turns towards backward direction slightly(CCW). In case of moving to backward a little, neutral lever comp(B) turns towards forward direction slightly(CCW).

Note:

Service of the neutral setting of HST unit should be performed following the instructions on the page 2-10, 2-11 and 2-12 (2) Installation in the paragraph:

4 SEPARATION OF THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET AND TRANSMISSION.



- 1. Holder comp
- 2. Control rod assembly
- 3. Pedal shaft comp.
- 4. Arm comp.

- 5. Forward pedal comp
- 6. Neutral arm comp
- 7. Reverse pedal comp
- 8. Stopper comp

9. Damper, oil

2. HYDROSTATIC PUMP PRESSURE TEST

Reason:

To ensure that internal parts of the hydrostatic pump are not worn excessively, and the relief valves are operating properly.

Equipment:

①Gauge spec. : Over 500 kgf/cm² (6,610 psi) ②Coupler spec. : 3/8"(Hose with quick coupler) ③Adaptor spec. : UNF3/4-16 and 1/2-20

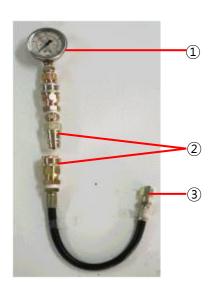


Fig. 4-6

IMPORTANT: Make sure that the hydraulic fluid is visible in sight glass. Insufficient hydraulic fluid could cause system to run dry and damage pump and motor.

IMPORTANT: Do not allow valves to relieve for more than 10 seconds or hydraulic oil may overheat.

Procedure:

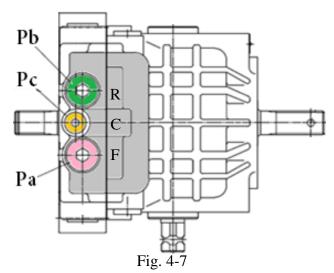
- 1.Park tractor on a level surface
- 2. Turn key switch to OFF position.
- 3.Make sure range transmission shift lever is in neutral position.

\mathbf{A}

CAUTION

AVOID SUDDEN TRACTOR MOVEMENT.Tractor could move suddenly causing severe injure or damage to equipment during test procedure. Perform test in open area.keep all personnel away from front or rear of tractor

- 4.Start engine and run until hydraulic oil is warm.
- 5.Stop engine.
- 6.Cycle all controls to relieve any pressure that may be in the hydraulic system



- 7.Locate test ports on hydrostatic transmission inside tunnel opening.
- 8. Remove test port plugs.
- 9.Install 3adaptor male into each test port.
- 10.Attach ②gauge and hose assembly as shown each test port adapter.



- 11. Position gauges so they can be read from tractor's side.
- 12.Perform test from tractor's side.

 Make sure that the parking brake is engaged.

 Place range shifting lever in neutral position.

 Start engine and run at full throttle.



CAUTION

If brake fail to prevent wheels from turning. STOP TEST IMMEDIATELY.Repair or adjust brakes are necessary before resuming test. (See brake section)

- 13.Slowly depress forward directional pedal and observe gauge. Gauge should slowly rise to approximately 180~210kgf/cm² and relief valve will open with an audible squealing noise if there is a filter plugging or an insufficient supply of oil. (at the Pa port)
- 14.Repeat same procedure with reverse pedal. (at the Pb port)

 Specifications: Pump pressure should reach approximately 180~210kgf/cm² in either direction and then relieve.

Results:

-If pressure will not reach 180~210kgf/cm² in either direction, check charge.

Pressure.

(SEE "CHARGE PUMP PRESSURE TEST)

- -If charge pressure is good and hydrostatic pump pressure will not get up to relief pressure hydrostatic pump is worn or damaged.
- -If pressure reaches 180~210kgf/cm² in one direction and not the other, one of the relief valves is defective or the seat is leaking.

3.CHARGE PUMP PRESSURE TEST

Reason:

To ensure that charge pump is operating at specified pressure to supply oil to hydrostatic pump.

Equipment:



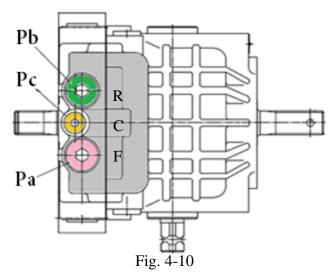
Fig. 4-9

Procedure:

- 1.Park tractor on a level surface and set park brake.
- 2. Turn key switch to OFF position.
- 3. Shift transmission to NEUTRAL.

IMPORTANT: Make sure to relieve system pressure before loosening any system lines or hoses.

4. Cycle all controls to relieve any pressure that may be in the hydraulic system.



- 5.Underneath the seat bracket, at the front of the tunnel, locate the hydrostatic transmission, Remove the plug in the charge pressure test port.
- 6. Assembled test equipment as shown and install to test port.
- 7.Start engine and run at high idle (2000~3000rpm) 8.Check pressure reading gauge.

Specifications: at the Pc port

Charge Pressure : 9~10kgf/cm², at neutral position or reverse position with 180~210 kgf/cm².

Results: Charge pressure should reach 9~10kgf/cm² (113~142psi). Can not be obtained; the mesh inlet filter may be restricted, the suction line may be restricted or leaking air, or front hydraulic pump may be defective.

4. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BLEED PROCEDURE

Reason:

To remove air trapped in the hydraulic system which will prevent proper operation.

Procedure:

IMPORTANT : If contamination is found in hydraulic system filter or inside reservoir, flush entire hydraulic system.

NOTE: Fill the hydraulic oil filter with new oil before installing.

- 1.Install a new hydraulic oil filter.
- 2. Fill the transaxle with specified and recommended transmission oil to the proper level in sight glass.
- 3. Turn the key to the glow position to heat the combustion chamber in the engine.
- 4. Turn the key to START. And turn the key to OFF.
- 5. Raise tractor front end and support on suitable stands.
- 6.Start the engine and run at low idle.

IMPORTANT:

If steering fails to respond, or pump pressure is not being delivered to steering control unit (SCU), shut engine off and check to see that steering hoses are connected to the correct SCU ports.

7.Slowly turn the steering wheel left and right until wheels turn smoothly indicating that any trapped air has been bled back to the reservoir.

IMPORTANT:

If rock shaft fails to react to lift control lever movement, shut engine off and check hose clamps on suction tube elbow and manifold to ensure that they are properly tightened.

- 8. Operate rockshaft several times until it operates smoothly.
- 9.Stop the engine and check the hydraulic reservoir oil level. Fill as needed. Check all line connections for leaks; tighten if necessary.
- 10.Lower the tractor to the ground.
- 11. Drive tractor in forward and reverse several times until transmission operates smoothly.

1. HYDROSTATIC SPLITTING.

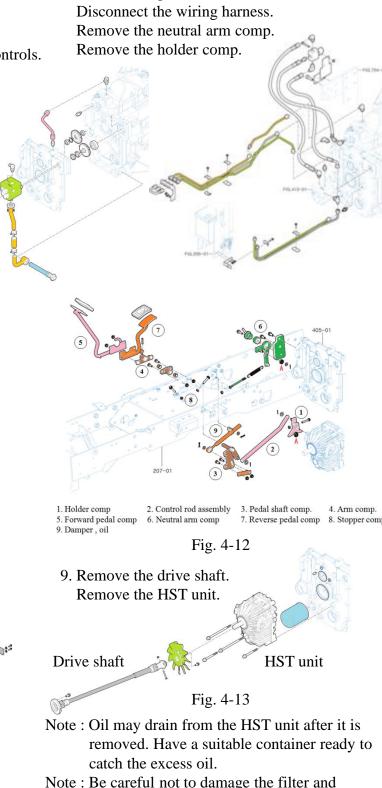
Prepare the Tractor:

Mat

Floor Panel

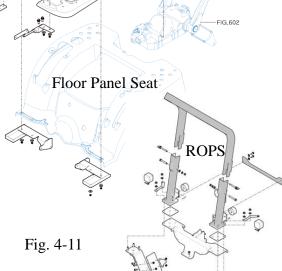
- 1. Park tractor on a level surface.
- 2. Shut off engine.

 Release hydraulic pressure by operating all controls.
- 3. Remove the dash panel cover.
- 4. Disconnect battery negative terminal.
- 5. Drain the oil in transmission case through the drain plug.
- 6. Remove the slow control grip and mower adjustment knob and seat assembly.
- 7. Remove the floor panel and mat.
- 8. Remove the ROPS and floor panel seat.



9. Remove the hydraulic pipes and gear pump.

Cut the clamps.



Note: Be careful not to damage the filter and O-rings and lock pin.

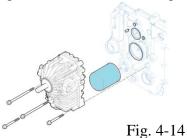
4-19

Note: Hydraulic transmission weights approx. 12 Kg. Attach a suitable lifting device to transmission before removing screws.

Installation:

Install the reverse order of disassembly.

- 1) Clean the surface of input metal before installing the O-Rings.
- 2) Apply grease or gear oil to O-rings.
- 3) Tighten the screws attaching hydrostatic unit to the input metal to specified torque.



Tightening torque		
2xM8x1.25-140L (11T)	1.7 ~ 2.2 Kgf.m	
2xM8x1.25-75L (11T)	(12 ~ 16lb.fts)	

Note: If neutral adjustment locking screws were loosened, neutral adjustment procedure must be performed. See "HYDROSTATIC PEDAL AND NEUTRAL ADJUSTMENT" in page 4-15.

CHAPTER 5 Transmission

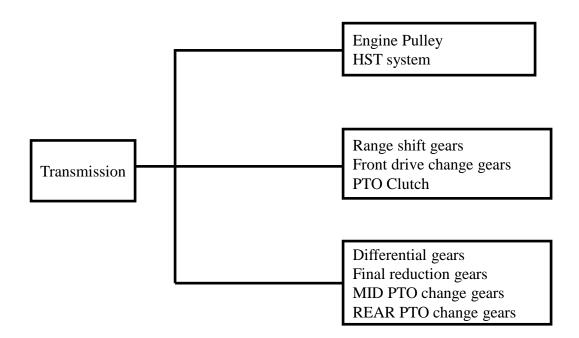
SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	5-1
1.Wheel drive system	
2.PTO drive system	
3.Power train diagram	5-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	5-2
1. Wheel drive system	5-2
2. PTO drive system	5-2
SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION AND	
REASSEMBLY	
1. HST unit, range gears, 4WD gears and PTO clutch, rear	PTO gears
Mid PTO gears	 5-3
2. Transmission assembly	
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	
1. Wheel drive system	5-19
2. PTO drive system	5-20

Chapter 5 . Transmission

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1. WHEEL DRIVING SYSTEM

The wheel driving system is composed of the following major components:



Wheel drive system

2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

- (1) PTO drive system is composed of the hydraulic clutch and the PTO change gears.
- (2) PTO drive system is composed of MID PTO and REAR PTO, which is referred POWER TRAIN DIAGRAMS.

3. POWER TRAIN DIAGRAM

Refer to page 5-3 at the end of this chapter.

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

T194 HST			
Speed shift range Engine ra		ed rpm: 3000 rpm	
	Main speed shift		HST
Reduction ratio	Speed range shift	L (Low) H (High)	0.517 (15/29) 1.095 (23/21)
	Drive pinion-Wheel gea	ar	0.485 (16/33)
Operation methods	Speed range shift		Side shift – L / H
Oil capacity	Transmission case	Recommended Oil	THF 500 (API GL-4 Grades) Gear oil SAE80W -90
		Capacity	14 ℓ

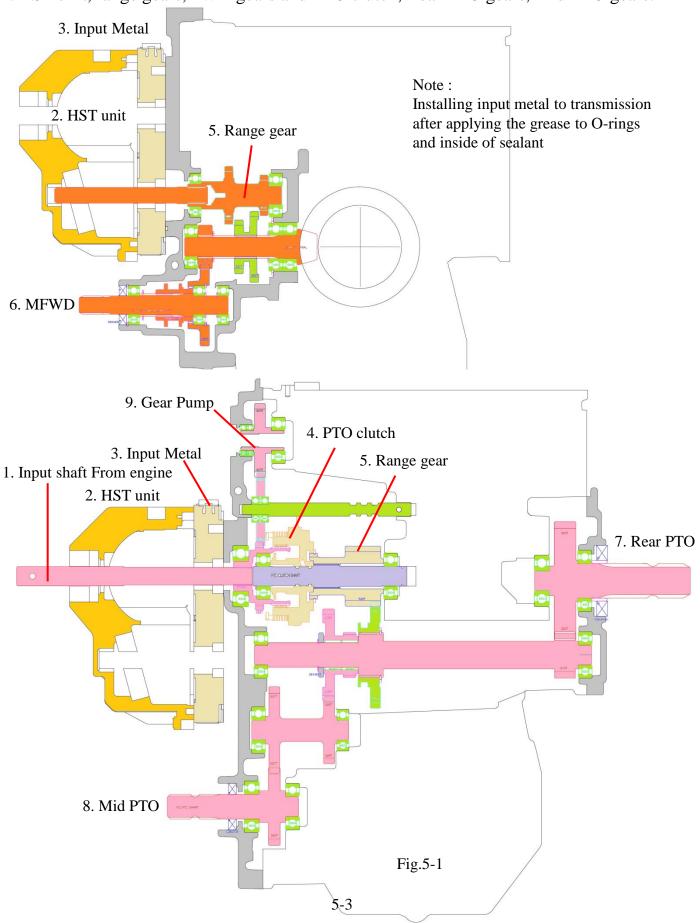
Unit: km/h

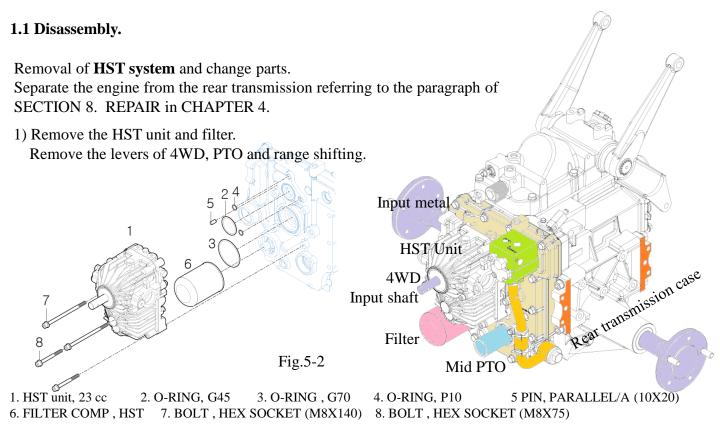
2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

MODEL		T194 HST	
ТҮРЕ		INDEPENDANT	
	CLUTCH	Multiple Wet Disk	
	Speed shift range	1	
	Reduction ratio	0.184 (22/41*13/38)	
Rear PTO	PTO shaft speed	540 @ Engine 2,942rpm	
Real 1 10	PTO shaft size	Φ35 mm, 6 straight splines	
	Rotation direction	CW viewed from the rear	
	Speed shift range	1	
	Reduction ratio	0.845 (22/41*35/25*27/24)	
Mid PTO	PTO shaft speed	2500 @ Engine 2,958 rpm	
	PTO shaft size	15 straight splines (DP16/32)	
	Rotation direction	CW viewed from the front side	
	Туре	Wet, multi-disc, hydraulic-operated clutch	
PTO clutch	Number of clutch plates	Friction 5, Plate 5	
	Used oil	THF500(GEAR OIL SAE 80W-90)	

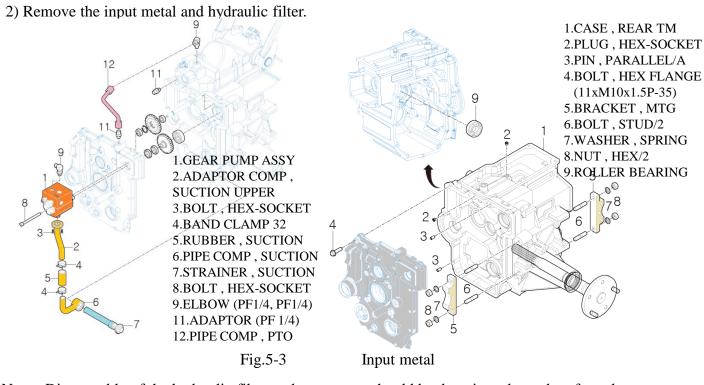
SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION AND REASSEMBLY

1. HST unit, range gears, 4WD gears and PTO clutch, Rear PTO gears, Mid PTO gears.





Note: Disassembly of the HST unit assembly should be done in a clean, dust-free place. Pay special attention to avoid damage of the filter and O-rings etc.



Note: Disassembly of the hydraulic filter and gear pump should be done in a clean, dust-free place. And slightly separate the input metal from rear transmission not to damage the gears in TM. Pay special attention to avoid damage of the PTO solenoid valve.

N.B: 4WD and Mid PTO shaft should be clean to protect the oil seal before the input metal is removed.

3) Remove the 4WD shift arm, range shift arm and PTO shift linkage.

Remove the hydraulic cylinder assembly.

Separate the input metal from rear TM gradually. Be careful not to damage all parts.

Remove the gear pump gears, drive gears, 4WD gears and PTO gears and mid PTO gears.

Remove the PTO cover and gears.

Note: The 4WD shaft and Mid PTO shaft should be clean ahead of time to protect the sealant.

Pay attention not to drop some parts to the ground.

Specially disassembly of the PTO clutch assembly should be done in a clean, dust-free place.

Oil may drain from the rear TM. Have a suitable container ready to catch the excess oil.

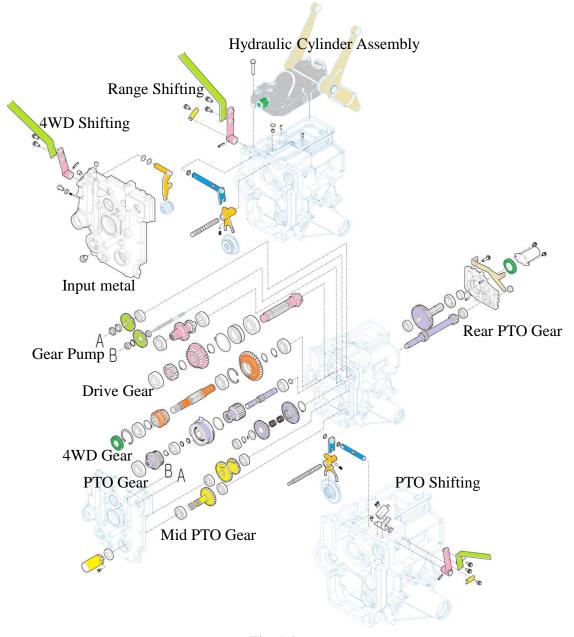


Fig.5-4

4) Remove the bolts which are tightened to rear axle housing (10x M10x1.5p-35).

Remove the diff-lock arm and diff-lock linkage.

Separate the rear axle housing from the rear TM gradually.

Take out the pinion shaft, spiral bevel gear, stopper ring and brake system.

Note: All of parts should be done in a clean, dust-free place.

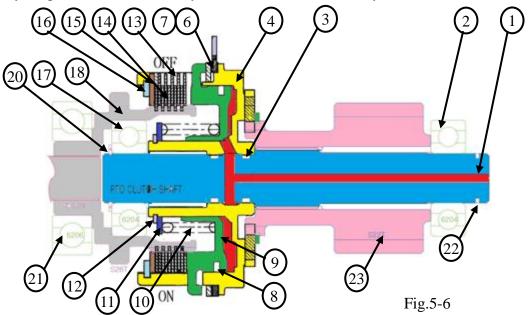
Be careful not to drop some parts to the ground. Specially pay attention to protect the brake system. Remove the differential gear and the diff-lock stay and fork.

Remove the ring gear.



5-6

5) Disassembly, inspection and reassembly of the PTO clutch assembly

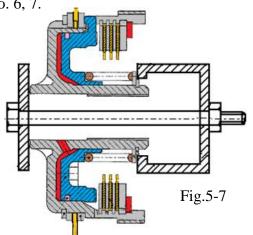


1.SHAFT, PTO CLUTCH 2.BEARING BALL (6204) 3.O-RING (P16) 4.CASE 6.PLATE, BRAKE 7.DISK, BRAKE 8.D-RING 9.PISTON 10.SPRING 11.COLLAR 12.C-RING, SHAFT (32) 13.PLATE, SEPARATE 14.CLUTCH DISK 15.BACK PLATE 16. C-RING, HOLE (80) 17. BEARING, BALL (6204) 18. HUB, PTO CLUTCH 20.C-RING, SHAFT (20) 21.BEARING, BALL(6206) 22.SEAL (20) 23.GEAR SPUR 22T

Note: Disassembly of the PTO clutch assembly should be done in a clean, dust-free place. Pay special attention to avoid damage of the seal rings etc.

5.1) Removal

- a. Remove the seal(no. 22) and bearing (no. 21) and PTO clutch hub(no. 18).
- b. Pull out C-ring (no. 20) and bearing(no. 17).
- c. Pull out PTO clutch shaft towards right side. Be careful not to damage O-rings.
- d. Remove C-Ring (no. 16) and back plate and clutch disc and separate assembly.
- e. While holding return spring compressed with a special tool, remove C-Ring(no. 12) as shown in below picture.
- f. Disassemble collar, spring, piston and O-Ring, and no. 6, 7.



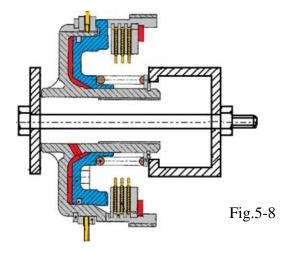
5.2) INSPECTION

- a. Case assembly
- -Replace a case assembly which has a damaged or worn sliding surface.
- -If there is any damage to the case assembly and the piston seal ring, these parts should also be replaced.
- b. Disk assembly
- If the disk and separate plate are worn or bunt, replace both the disk assembly and plate.
- c. If there is particular damage in case assembly, PTO clutch assembly should be replaced.

Note: When pulling out the C-Ring, be careful not to make serious situation. The spring can jump out of the case.

5.3) Reassembly

- a. Reassemble the parts in reverse order of removal.
- b. Each parts should be washed by clean oil before reassembly.
- c. Apply multi-purpose grease or fresh oil to O-ring. When installed, be careful not to damage them.
- d. Every time a gear and bearing are installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.
- e. Every snap ring should be seated securely in its groove.
- f. When the C-ring (no. 12) is installed, special care has been taken to avoid the serious situation for the spring. It can jump out of the case. The special tool should be used as shown in below.



- g. When pushing respective bearings into the shaft or hole, be careful only to push their inner or outer races.
- h. Install the snap ring in correct direction.
- i. After reassembly, check to see that the hub turns smoothly by locking the PTO clutch.
- j. When the PTO clutch assembly is installed in transmission case, make sure that the turning lock of PTO clutch is securely seated in transmission case as shown in below picture.

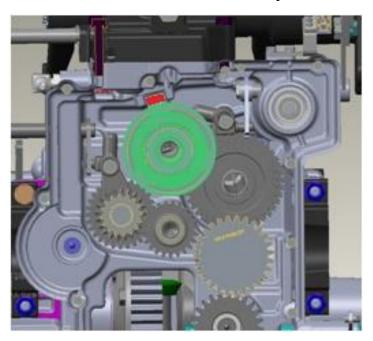


Fig.5-9

1.2 Reassembly and inspection

Reassemble the parts in the reverse order of disassembly.

Note: When installed, all parts should be washed with clean oil ahead of time.

1) Put the rear transmission case to safety area.

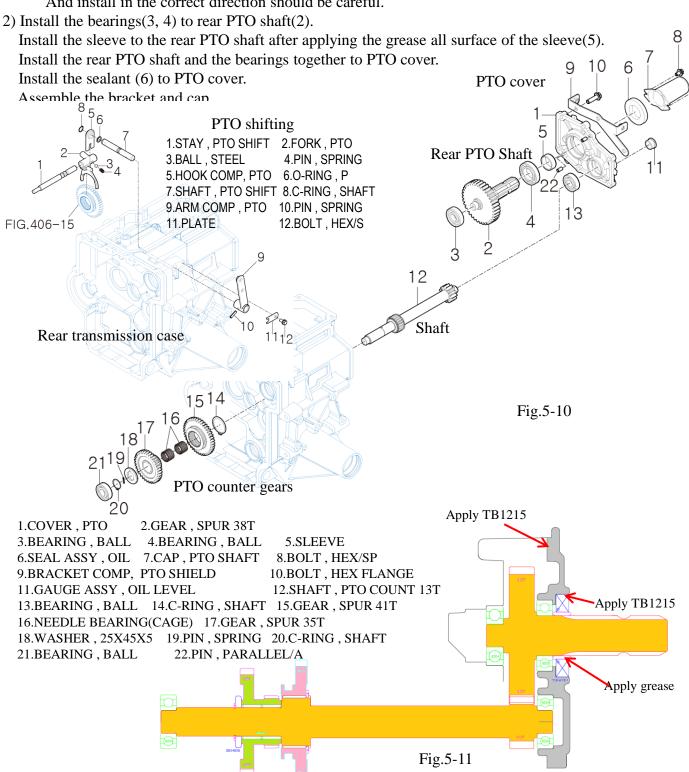
Install the shaft (12) into the rear transmission case.

Install the PTO counter gears in order to number to the shaft (12).

Install the PTO shifting.

Note: Be sure the stopper ring should be seated to the groove security.

And install in the correct direction should be careful.



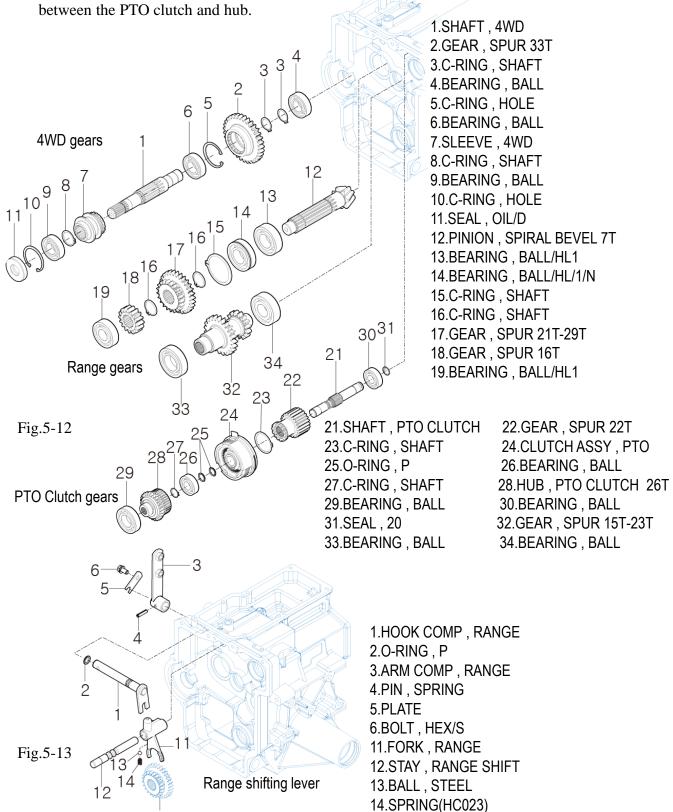
5-9

3) Install the bearings(13, 14) and stopper ring(15) to the spiral bevel pinion (12). Install the spiral bevel pinion to the rear transmission case.

Install the range gears and PTO clutch gears and 4WD gears together.

Install the range shifting lever.

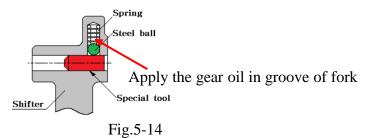
Note: Specially be sure the PTO clutch hub(28) should be set up to PTO clutch assembly to be aligned



Note: Be careful not to lose the steel bal. It can jump out of the spring.

FIG.404-17

Note: When the shifting stay is installed into the shifting fork, Install the spring and ball and stay to the fork as shown in the picture. And after applying the grease on the O-ring.



Note: Install the spring pin as shown in the picture.

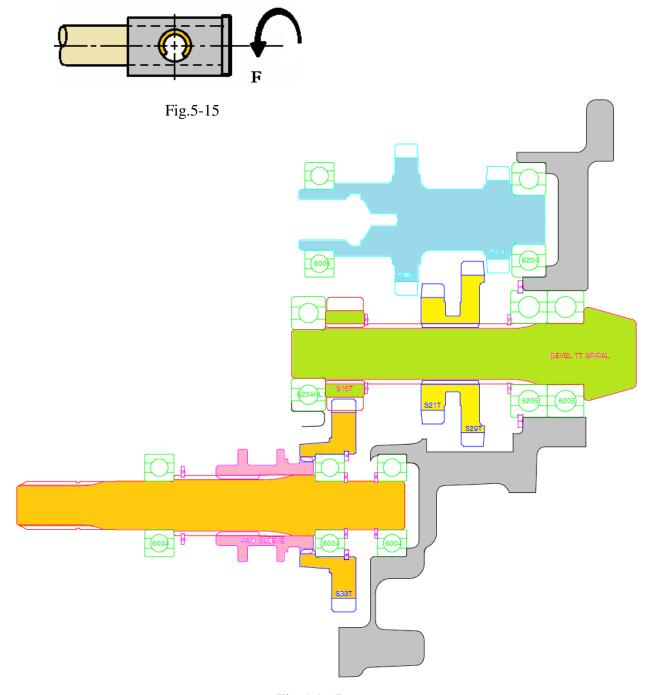


Fig.5-16 Range gears

4) Install the gears for gear pump.

13.GEAR, SPUR 28T 14.BALL BEARING 15.BEARING, BALL 62.4 16.GEAR, SPUR 28T 17.C-RING, HOLE 26 18.BEARING, BALL 6000 19.BEARING, BALL 6000

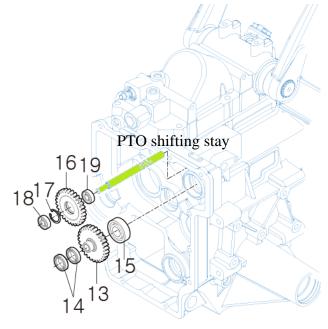
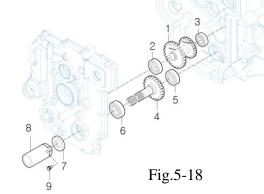


Fig.5-17

5) Install the mid PTO gears.

Install the sealant (7) and cap (8), when the input metal is reassembled.

1.GEAR, SPUR 25T-27T
2.BEARING, BALL
3.BEARING, BALL
4.SHAFT, MID PTO
5.BEARING, BALL
6.BEARING, BALL
7.SEAL, OIL/D
8.CAP COMP, MID PTO SHAFT
8.BOLT, HEX/S



6) Install the rear axle shaft (LH) to the rear transmission case.

Install the sealant(11), stopper ring(12), bearing(13), washer(14), stopper ring (15) and to the rear axle shaft(10).

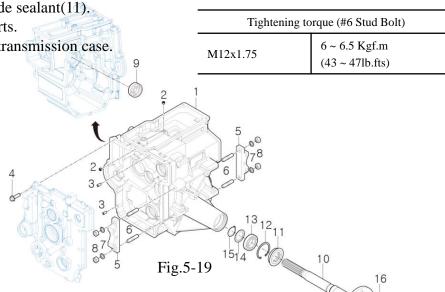
5-12

Note: Apply the adhesive(TB1215) on the outside of sealant (11).

Apply the grease on the rib inside sealant(11). Install the shaft(10) with related parts.

Install the sealant(11) into the rear transmission case.

1.CASE, REAR TM 2.PLUG, HEX-SOCKET 3.PIN, PARALLEL/A 4.BOLT, HEX FLANGE 5. BRACKET, MTG 6.BOLT, STUD/M12-40 7.WASHER, SPRING 8.NUT, HEX/2 9.ROLLER BEARING 10.SHAFT, RR WHEEL 11.SEAL, SHAFT 40 12.C-RING, HOLE 13.BEARING, BALL 14.WASHER, 35X50X02 15.C-RING, SHAFT 16.WHEEL, STUD



7) Install O-rings to 4WD arm comp. Apply the grease on the O-rings.

Install the 4WD arm comp(5) into the range arm comp through the input metal.

1.METAL, INPUT

4.O-RING, P

2.PLUG , HEX-SOCKET 3.ARM COMP , RANGE

5.ARM COMP, 4WD 6.PIN, SPRING 6x25

8.BOLT, HEX/SP M8x20

7.LEVER, 4WD

10.KNOB, 4WD 11.BOLT, HEX

12.WASHER, SEAL 13.SPRING, HC017 14.BALL, STEEL

9.TUBE

15.PLUG

16.Bolt M10x35

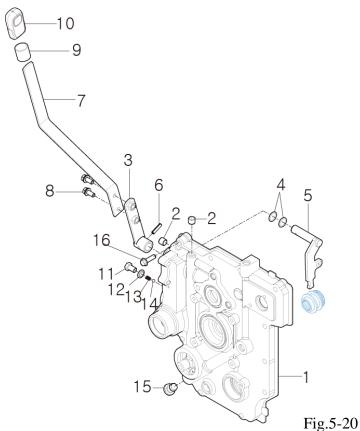
Note: Apply the adhesive (TB1215) on the rear transmission case.

Make sure that the 4WD arm comp should be seated in the groove of sleeve.

Install the ball, spring, washer and bolt to the specified torque.

Install the other parts as shown in the below picture.

Tightening torque (#16 Bolt)		
M10x1.5P-35L	3.3 ~ 4.5 Kgf.m (23.8 ~ 32.5lb.fts)	



Note: Be careful not to lose the steel bal. It can jump out of the spring.

5 1 O

8) Apply a coat of molybdenum of molybdenum disulfide-based grease(Three bond TB1901 or equivalent) to revolving or sliding parts prior to reassembly.

Assemble the bevel gears and washers and pinion gears into the differential case.

Install the pin(7) and key(8).

Install the pins(10) and spur gear 56T and sleeve comp (12) and bearings to the differential case.

Install the O-ring and C-rings and fork to the diff lock shaft.

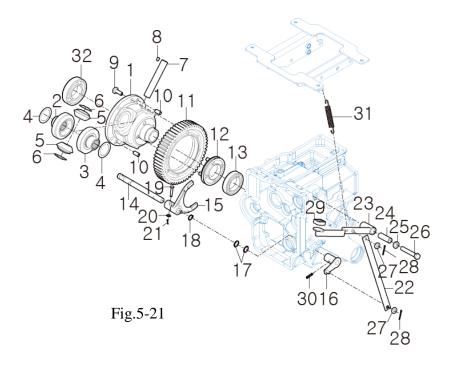
Install the pin(19) into the holes of both the shaft and fork.

Assemble the washer(20) and pin(21) to pin(19).

All parts above is installed to the rear transmission case at same time.

Assemble the arm comp and pin(30) to the shaft.

Other parts are installed as shown in the below picture.



1.CASE, DIFF 2.GEAR, BEVEL 20T 3.GEAR, BEVEL 20T 6.WASHER . DIFF PINION 4.THRUST WASHER, 38X52X01 5.PINION, DIFF 12T 7.SHAFT, DIFF PINION 8.KEY 9.BOLT, HEX/S 10.PIN, PARALLEL/A 12.SLEEVE COMP, DIFF LOCK 11.GEAR, SPUR 56T 13.BEARING, BALL 14.SHAFT, DIFF LOCK 16.ARM COMP , DIFF LOCK 15.FORK, DIFF LOCK 17.O-RING, P 18.C-RING, SHAFT 20.WASHER, PLAIN 19.PIN (6X32) 21.PIN, SPLIT 22.LINK, DIFF 23.PEDAL COMP, DIFFLOCK 24.BUSH 25.WASHER, SPRING 26.BOLT, HEX 27.WASHER, PLAIN 28.PIN D2.5x20 29.PAD 30.PIN, SPRING 31.RETURN SPRING, CLUTCH 32.BEARING, BALL

Note: Be careful not to lose the steel bal. It can jump out of the spring.

9) Install the rear axle housing (RH) to the rear transmission case.

Install the sealant(27), stopper ring(28), bearing(29), washer(30), stopper ring (31) and to the rear axle shaft(26).

Note: Apply the adhesive(TB1215) on the outside of sealant (27).

Apply the grease on the rib inside sealant(27) and the rear axle shaft sufficiently to protect the sealant. Install the shaft(26) with related parts to the rear axle housing(1).

Install the stopper ring(28) into the groove of rear axle housing(1).

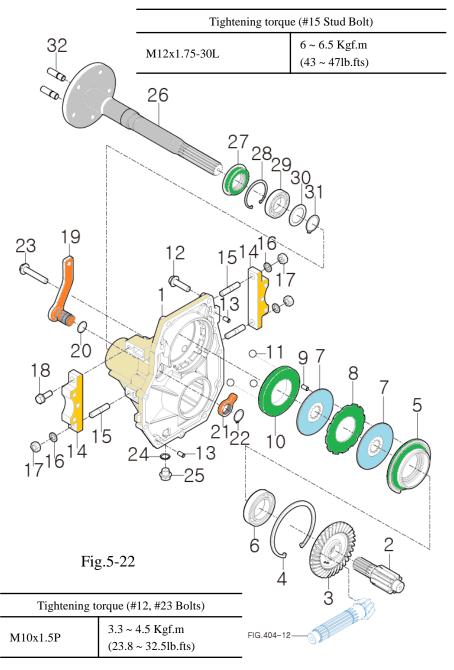
Install the sealant(27) into the rear axle housing(1).

10) Install the brake cam(21) and arm comp(19) and O-ring and stopper ring.

Install the balls(11), pressure plate(10), pin(9), disk, separate, disk, metal(5), stopper ring(4), bearing(6), spiral bevel gear(3) and spur gear(2).

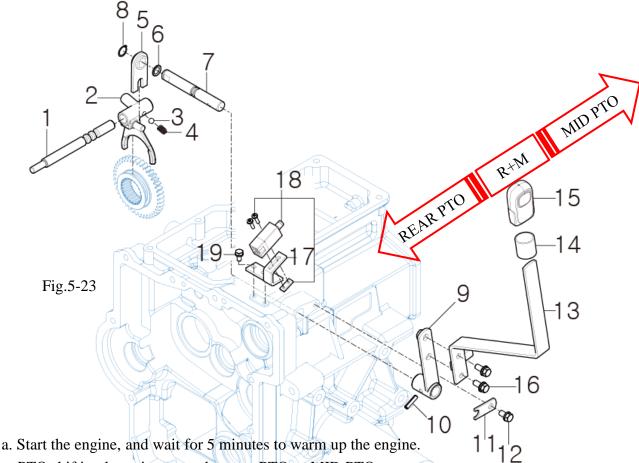
Install the related parts.

Install the rear axle housing assembly to the rear transmission case after applying the adhesive(TB1215).



1.AXLE HOUSING, RR 2.GEAR, SPUR 10T 3.GEAR, SPIRAL BEVEL 33T 4.C-RING, HOLE 5.METAL, BRAKE 6.BEARING, BALL 6208 7.DISK, BRAKE 8.PLATE, SEPARATE 9.PIN, PARALLEL/A 8x16 10.PLATE, PRESSURE 11.STEEL, BALL 12.BOLT, HEX FLANGE M10x35 13.PIN, PARALLEL/A 8x16 14.BRACKET, MTG 15.BOLT, STUD/ M12x30 16.WASHER, SPRING M12 17.NUT, HEX/M12 18.BOLT, HEX/ M12x30 19.ARM COMP, BRAKE 20.0-RING, P 21.CAM, BRAKE 22.C-RING, SHAFT 25 23.BOLT, HEX FLANGE M10x50 24.0-RING, P 25.PLUG, DRAIN (MAGNET) 26.SHAFT, RR WHEEL 27.SEAL, SHAFT 40 28.C-RING, HOLE 62 29.BEARING , BALL 6007 30.WASHER, 35X50X02 31.C-RING, SHAFT 35 32.WHEEL, STUD

11) Rear PTO and MID PTO OPERATION



- PTO shifting lever is engaged to rear PTO or MID PTO.
- PTO switch is ON while engine works, the hydraulic fluid of PTO Valve flows to PTO clutch through hydraulic line.
- b. The fluid flows to actuator and piston operates to protrude.
- c. If MID PTO gear is engaged and PTO switch is ON, it is normal operation.

If MID PTO is stopped, PTO switch must be OFF position or the safety switch in seat is released.

d. The PTO switch must be OFF position before PTO is engaged.

The speed of MID PTO is 2,500 rpm. Use the PTO lever to engage.

Decrease engine speed to near idle.

Make sure that PTO switch is OFF

If operator turns off PTO switch, Rear PTO and Mid PTO are off at once.



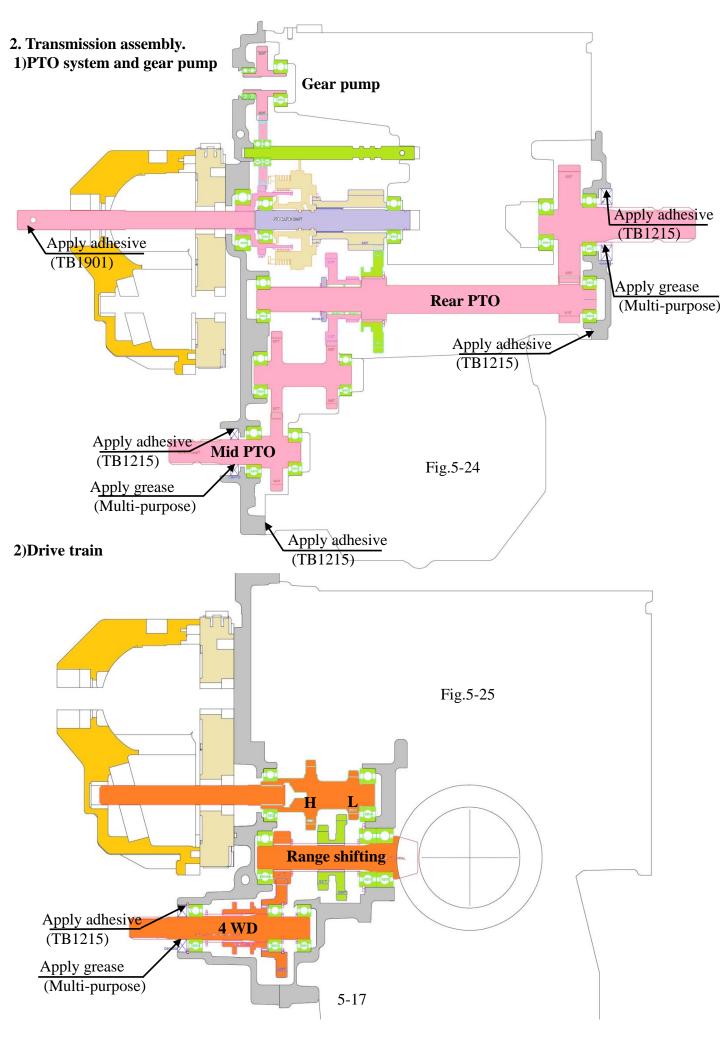
CAUTION

Do not operate any implement at a high speed than is specified for it. When making adjustments to the implement, stop the Engine to avoid serious injury.

When leaving the tractor, stop the Engine and remove the Key .Set the parking brake

1.3) Inspection

Before and after disassembly, inspect each part for serious worn or damaged part, and replace if necessary. Inspect bearings such as ball bearings and needle bearings for abnormalities in rotation such as irregularity, hitching by turning them with pressure applied by hand. Replace defective ones.



3) Rear axle assembly

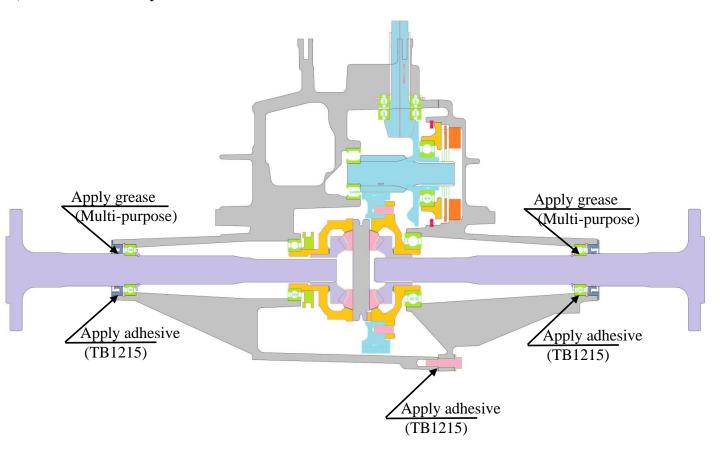


Fig.5-26

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Transmission makes	Insufficient or improper lubricant	Replenish or replace
noise in neutral	Excessive splines of change shaft, spline hub, etc	Replace
	Worn or broken bearings	Replace
	Slide couplings interfering with the gears due to worn or deformed shifters	Replace
Gears make a noise	Improperly disengaged clutch	Repair or replace
when shifted.	Wear in width of gears, spline hub, collars, etc	Replace
	Defective Change shift fork	Replace
Gears disengage by	Broken shifter springs	Replace
themselves	Wear in width of gears, spline hub, collars, etc	Replace
	Worn shifters	Replace
Gears do not engage	Improper disengaged shift lever	Repair or replace
or disengage	Gears are locked due to foreign matter between them	Remove the foreign matter

2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

Problem	Causes	Counter measures
PTO does not spin with PTO shifted to ON	PTO shift lever is in neutral	Shift lever positively to ON
	Defective PTO switch	Replace
	Clogged PTO hydraulic line	Wash clean, Replace
	Poor Pump	Replace
	Defective PTO solenoid valve	Replace
PTO spins but does not	Worn clutch disc	Replace
produce sufficient torque.	Broken or fatigues seal ring at clutch sleeve	Replace
	Loose joint or broken O-ring of delivery oil	Retighten or replace
	Poor pump	Replace
	Clogged PTO hydraulic line	Wash clean
PTO does not stop when PTO	Defective PTO solenoid valve	Replace
switch is shifted to OFF	Poor PTO valve (Contamination)	Wash clean
	Broken clutch piston return spring	Replace
	Poor switch	Replace
PTO follows too much when	Improper oil	Replace
PTO switch is shifted to OFF	Insufficient warming up	Let tractor warm up sufficiently
	Poor PTO clutch brake	Replace
	Weak or broken piston return spring	Replace
	Poor PTO valve (Contamination)	Wash clean
	Deflected clutch plate	Replace

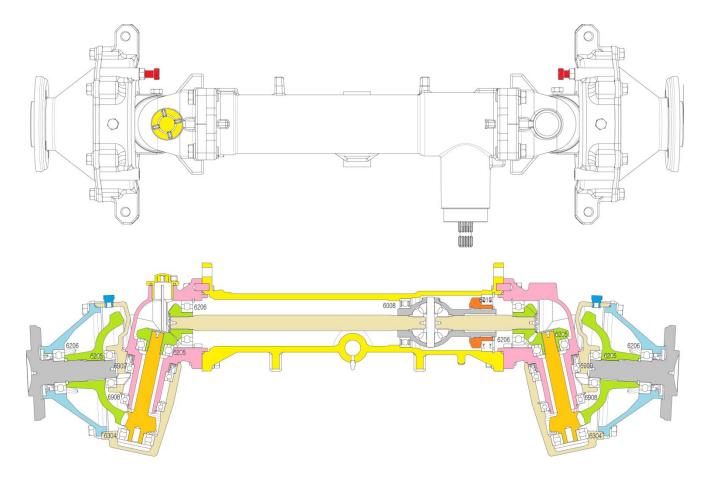
SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION 6-	-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS 6-	-2
SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY 6-	-3
1. Center pivot 6-	-3
1.1 Disassembly 6-	-4
1.2 Inspection 6-	-4
1.3 Reassembly 6-	-4
2. Front differential 6-	-6
2.1 Disassembly 6-	-7
2.2 Inspection 6-	-8
2.3 Reassembly 6-	-8
3. Final case 6-	-9
3.1 Disassembly 6-	-9
3.2 Inspection 6-	-9
3.3 Reassembly 6-1	10
SECTION A TROUBLESHOOTING	11

Chapter 6 Front axle(4WD)

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 4WD front axle is a center pivot type. The front wheel drive mechanism is incorporated as a part of the axle.

The front wheel drive power is taken off the rear transmission and transmitted to the differential in the front axle where the power is divided into right and left and to the respective final cases. In the final cases, the transmitted revolution is reduced by the bevel gears to drive the front wheel. The 4WD mechanism with bevel gears provides wider steering angle and greater durability.



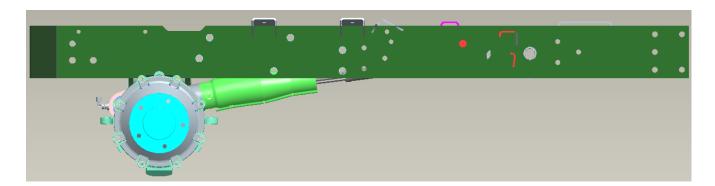
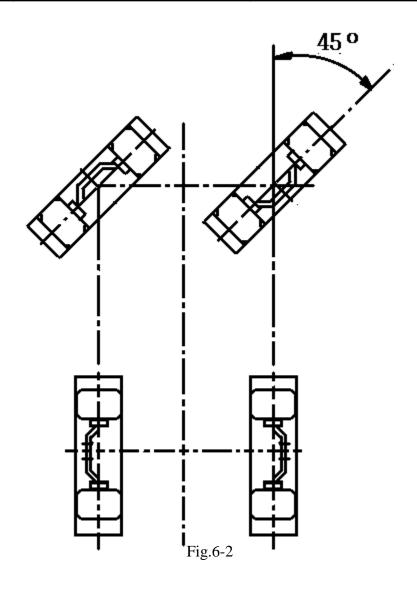


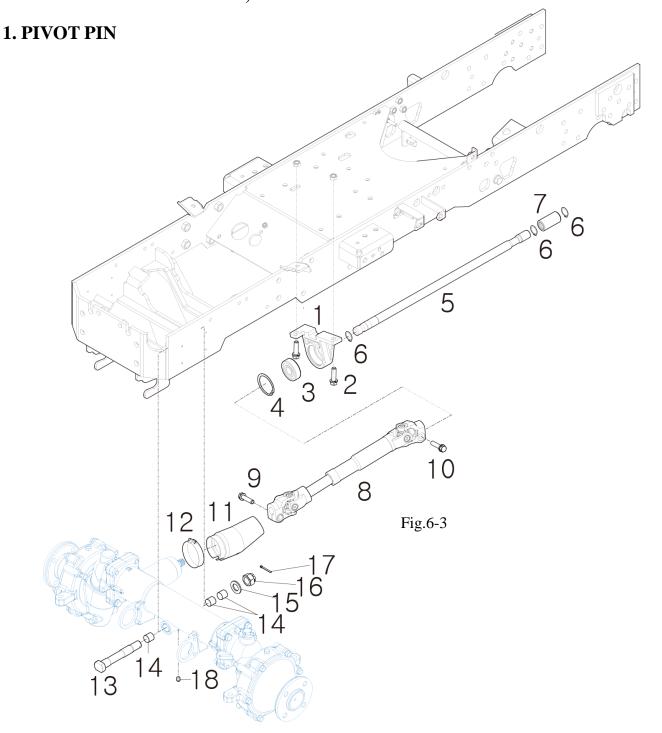
Fig 6-1

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

		T194 HST
Wheel alignment	Toe-in (mm)	2~6
	Camber	3°
	Caster	0°
	King pin	12°
Front axle	Pivot Pin Diameter (mm)	Ф22
	Pivot bush (mm)	Φ22xΦ25xL25
	Housing Inner Diameter (mm)	Ф25
	Front wheel steering angles	LH : 50°, RH : 45°



SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION AND REASSEMBLY



1.SUPPORT, 4WD ASSY2.BOLT, HEX/S3.BEARING, BALL4.C-RING, HOLE5.SHAFT, PROPELLER6.C-RING, SHAFT7.COUPLING8.4WD UNIVERSAL JOINT SHAFT ASSY9.BOLT, HEX/S10.BOLT, HEX/S11.COVER, 4WD12.BAND CLAMP 7513.PIN14.BUSH(22X25X25)15.WASHER, PLAIN16.NUT, HEX SLOT & CASTLE17.PIN, SPLIT18.NIPPLE, GREASE/A-PT

1.1 DISASSEMBLY

- 1) Dismount the front axle assembly by referring to the pertinent paragraph in chapter 2.
- 2) Disconnect the steering hoses (LH, RH).
- 3) Suspend the front axle bracket with a chain.
- 4) Remove the right and left tie rods if necessary.
- 5) Remove the 4WD cover and joint comp. Pull out the pin, split in Fig. 6-3.
- 6) Remove the nut, hex slot & castle.
- 7) Draw the front axle assembly from the front axle bracket by holding it with crane.

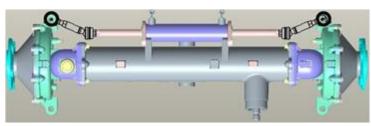


Fig.6-4

1.2.INSPECTION

1) FRONT AXLE BUSH BORE DIAMETER

Measure the bore diameter of the bush in the front axle housing at the pin contact point with a micrometer or vernier calipers.

If the measured value exceeds the usable limit, replace the bush or the pin in front axle housing.

	Inner
Standard value as assembled	Ø22
Usable limit	Ø23

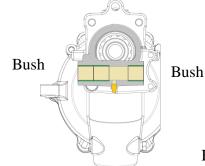


Fig.6-5

2) FRONT AXLE PIN DIAMETER

Measure the diameter of the pin at bush contact point with a micro-meter or vernier calipers.

If the measured value is less than usable limit, replace the pin.

	Pin
Standard value as assembled	Ø22
Usable limit	Ø21.8

3) Worn or damaged part, it should be replaced.

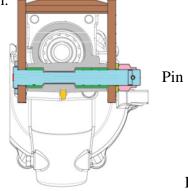


Fig.6-6

1.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1) When installing the bushes, abide by the following precautions.
- 2) Clean the surface in the front axle housing which the bush is located ahead of time.
- 3) Use an installer and press in the bush on a press until the bush reaches at stopper position of housing.
- 4) The bore surface of bush should be coated with grease.
- 5) Install the front axle assembly to the front axle bracket by the pin.

- 6) Install the collar and tighten the nut completely.
- 7) Lift the front axle bracket with a hydraulic jack to get the wheels of the ground.
- 8) Loosen the nut within turning 1/2 in order to roll the front axle assembly freely while the wheels are still off the ground, move the axle on the center pivot pin as a final check.
- 9) Install the split pin that it should be bent as shown in the picture below.
- 10) Install the grease nipple.
- 11) Fill the grease nipple with the multi-purpose grease sufficiently.

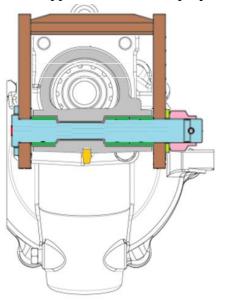
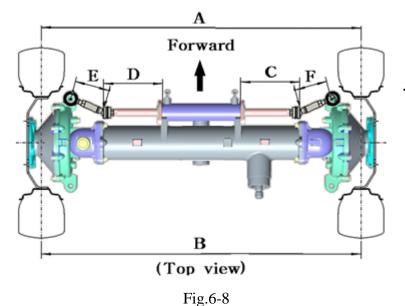


Fig.6-7

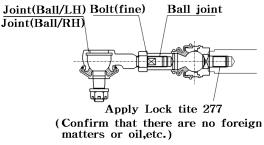
Note: Slanted or forced installation of the bush should be avoided, and the bore surface of the bush should not be damaged.

Note: Pay particular attention to the installed direction of thrust collar that is with the sharply-edged face turned towards the nut.

- 12) When the tie-rods are reinstalled, the toe-in should be adjusted. At the same time, the steering angles of the both wheels should also be adjusted.
- 13) Be sure the dimension C and D is same size and adjust E and F as same dimension (B-A: 2~6mm)



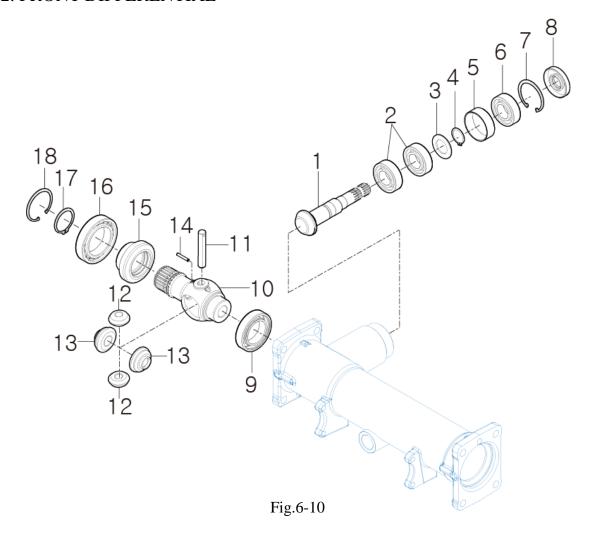
Reinstall the ball joint as shown in picture. if removed.



Tightening torque(M14x1.5p): 9~12kg.m

Fig.6-9

2. FRONT DIFFERENTIAL

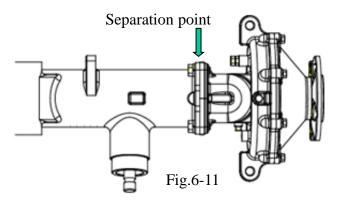


1.PINION , BEVEL 9T 2.BEARING , BALL 6205 5.COLLAR , 48X52X17 6.BEARING , BALL 6205 9.BEARING , BALL 6008 10.CASE , FR DIFF 13.GEAR , DIFF 15T 14.PIN , SPRING 4x25 17.C-RING , SHAFT 40 18.C-RING , HOLE 80

3.WASHER, 25X42X2 7.C-RING, HOLE 52 11.SHAFT, DIFF PINION 15.GEAR, BEVEL 18T 4.C-RING, SHAFT 25 8.SEAL, OIL 12.PINION, DIFF 11T 16.BEARING, BALL 6010

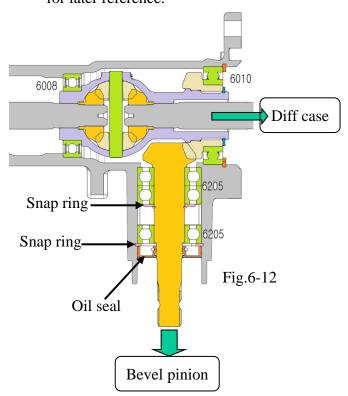
2.1 DISASSEMBLY

- 1) As concerns operation prior to removal of the front axle, refer to the paragraph covering disassembly of the center pivot.
- 2) Remove both wheels if necessary.
- 3) Remove the drain plug from the final case and drain oil from the final case.
- 4) Remove the final case assembly (RH) from the front axle assembly.

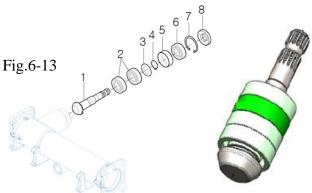


- 5) Remove the oil seal, pull out the snap rings.
- 6) Pull out the pinion shaft assembly.
- 7) Pull out the differential case assembly as shown in the picture.

Note: The number of shims and collars installed and the shimming thickness should be noted for later reference.

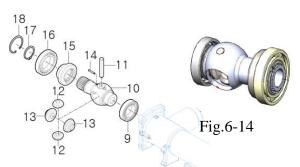


- 6) Remove the bearings, spacer collar
- 7) Remove the C-ring and washer and bearings.



1.PINION, BEVEL 9T 3.WASHER, 25X42X2 5.COLLAR, 48X52X17 7.C-RING, HOLE 52 2.BEARING, BALL 6205 4.C-RING, SHAFT 25 6.BEARING, BALL 6205 8.SEAL, OIL

- 8) Remove snap ring (# 18).
- 9) Remove the differential gear assembly.
- 10)Remove the snap ring and bearing and bevel gear and bearing(9).
- 11) Remove the spring pin(14), shaft(11) and diff-gears.



9.BEARING, BALL 6008 11.SHAFT, DIFF PINION 13.GEAR, DIFF 15T 15.GEAR, BEVEL 18T 17.C-RING, SHAFT 40 10.CASE, FR DIFF 12.PINION, DIFF 11T 14.PIN, SPRING 4x25 16.BEARING, BALL 6010 18.C-RING, HOLE 80

Note: Discard the removed spring pin and oil seal and install a new pin and Oil seal when reassembled, because this pin and oil seal is apt to be damaged when removed.

2.2 INSPECTION

1) visually check the bearing surfaces of the bevel pinion and ring gear teeth.

Note: The bevel pinion and the ring gear is replaced as a pair.

Seriously worn or damaged parts should be replaced.

2.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassembly the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1)Each friction surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2)The bevel pinion and the ring gear make a distinct pair after a mesh adjustment performed at the factory. Consequently, when reassembling the pair, be sure to pair parts with a same reference number.

Note: Securely be sure that the snap ring should be seated in the groove.

Pay attention to fit the snap ring to the correct direction

3) FRONT DIFF CASE

- a. When installing diff. gears, apply fresh Molybdenum grease ahead of time.
- b. Apply fresh Molybdenum grease to teeth of diffpinion and diff-side gear.
- c. Each parts should be washed clean ahead of time.
 There should be no sharp edge to the surface of all parts.
- d. When assembling the spring pin, pay attention to the correct direction.

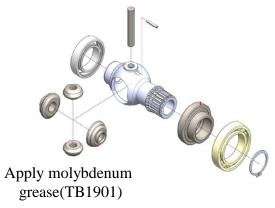
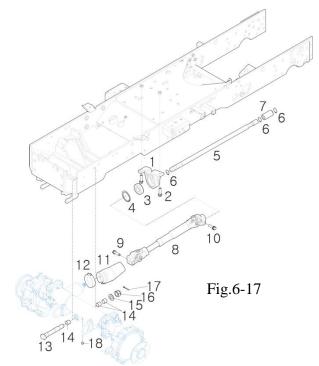


Fig.6-16

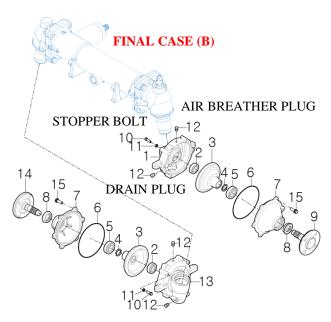
- 4) 4WD shaft assembly
- a. Install the snap ring(4) and bearing(3) in the 4wd support(1).
- b. Install the 4wd support assembly with bolts(2) to front axle bracket.
- c. Install the shaft(5) after installing the snap ring(6) and coupling(7)..
- d. Install the clip and 4wd cover to 4wd joint comp.
- e. Install 4wd joint comp to the front axle assembly.
- f. Install the 4wd joint to the shaft with bolt(9, 10).
- g. Install the cover with clip(12).



1.SUPPORT, 4WD ASSY
3.BEARING, BALL
5.SHAFT, PROPELLER
6.C-RING, SHAFT
7.COUPLING
8.4WD UNIVERSAL JOINT SHAFT ASSY
9.BOLT, HEX/S
11.COVER, 4WD
12.BAND CLAMP 75
13.PIN
14.BUSH(22X25X25)

15.WASHER , PLAIN 16.NUT , HEX SLOT & CASTLE 17.PIN , SPLIT 18.NIPPLE , GREASE/A-PT

3. FINAL CASE



1.CASE, LH FINAL DRIVE B 2.BEARING, BALL 3.GEAR, BEVEL 35T 4.WASHER, 27X36X3 5.BEARING, BALL 7.COVER, WHEEL SHAFT 6.O-RING(S) 8.SEAL, SHAFT 9.SHAFT, WHEEL 10.BOLT, HEX M10x30 11.NUT, HEX/3 M10 12.PLUG, HEX-SOCKET 13.CASE, RH FINAL DRIVE B 14.SHAFT, WHEEL 15.BOLT, HEX/S M10X30

FINAL CASE (A) 20 21 22 23 1.AXLE HOUSING, FRONT 2.SHAFT, LH 4.O-RING, G 1'0 5.C-RING, HOLE 626.BEARING, BALL 6206 7.GEAR, BEVEL 13T 8.PIN, PARALLEL/A 10x20 9.CASE, RH FINAL DRIVE A 10.BOLT, HEX/S M12x35 12.SHAFT, RH 13.CASE, LH FINAL DRIVE A 14.CAP ASSY, OIL 15.GEAR, BEVEL 14T 16.BEARING, BALL 6205 17.SEAL, OIL 18.BEARING, BALL 6909 19.C-RING, HOLE 62 20.BEARING, BALL 6908 21.C-RING, SHAFT 40 22.GEAR, BEVEL 9T 23.BEARING, BALL 6304

Fig.6-18

3.1 Disassembly

- 1) Drain oil from the final case (LH/RH) by removing the drain plug(12) and air breather plug(12).
- 2) Remove the tie rod or the tie rod end.
- 3) Remove the final drive case A assembly(9), O-ring, pull out the shaft(2, 12) and bevel gears, bearings.
- 4) Remove the wheel shaft cover (7) with the wheel shaft, bearings and the bevel gear and O-ring.
- 5) Pull out the snap ring(21).

Separate final drive case B from final drive case A.

Note: Pay attention to the residual oil.

Be careful not to damage or deform the O-ring, oil seal and snap ring.

- 6) Pull out the bearing and snap ring(19).
- 7) Pull out the shaft(22) and the bearing.
- 8) Remove the bevel gear (15).
- 9) Extract the bearing by using a bearing puller.
- 10) The other parts are removed as shown in the picture above.

3.2 Inspection

Before and after disassembly, inspect each part for serious worn or damaged part and replace if necessary.

Inspect bearings for abnormalities in rotation such as irregularity, hitching by turning them with pressure applied by hand. Replace defective ones.

3.3 REASSEMBLY

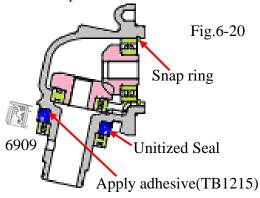
Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1) Install the bevel gear with bearing together and Install the snap ring in the final case A.
- 2) Install the unitized seal and bearing by using the special tool.

Note: Apply the adhesive on the unitized seal which matching the case (TB1215).

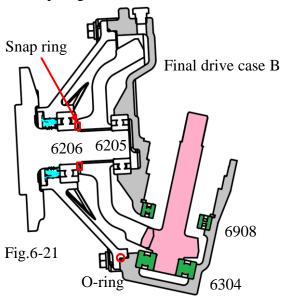
Apply the multi-purpose grease sufficiently on the outer surface all.

When installing the unitized seal, apply force only to the inner circumference of the seal as shown in picture to avoid deformation.



Note: Install the seal carefully, assuring that their lips are not turned over.

3) Install the bearing(6304), shaft, bearing(6908), and snap ring in the final drive case B.



Note: Every snap ring should be seated securely in its groove. Pay attention to correct direction.

Note: Be careful not to mix final drive case(LH/RH).

- 4) Install the final drive case a to final drive case B.
- 5) Install the snap ring(C-40).
- 6) Install the bearing and the sealant to the wheel shaft cover.

Apply force only to the outer circumference of the seal as shown in the picture to avoid deformation.

Note: Apply adhesive (TB1215) on the outer surface of the seal ahead of time.

Note: Apply the grease on the rib of sealant and wheel shaft sufficiently.

Apply force only to the shaded parts

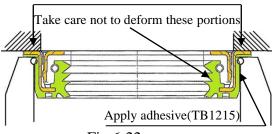
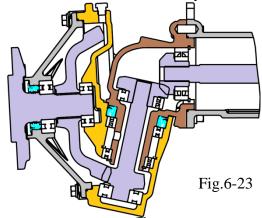


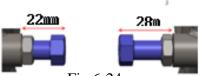
Fig.6-22

- 7) Install the wheel shaft and the bevel gear and bearing (6205).
- 8) Install the O-ring after applying the grease.
- 9) Install the parallel pins to the final case B.
- 10) Install the wheel shaft assembly to the final drive case (B) assembly.
- 11) Assemble the O-Ring to the final drive assembly.
- 12) Assemble the final drive assembly to axle housing.



Note: The installed wheel shaft should turn smoothly.

13) The steering angle is set up as shown in the below picture.



- Fig.6-24

6-10

SECTION 4. TROUBLE SHOOTING

PROBLEMS AND PROBABLE CAUSES	COUNTERMEASURES
Steering wheel hard to turn	
1)Too low tire inflation	Inflate to specified value
2)Broken thrust bearing	Replace
3)Stuck or broken ball joint of tire-rod end	Grease or replace
4)Seizure or poor lubrication of axle end bush	Grease or replace
Vibrating or pulling steering wheel	
1)Unbalanced wheels	Adjust balance
2)Wheel deflation	Repair or replace
3)Unequal diameter of both tires	Adjust inflation or replace
4)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel axle bearing	Repair or replace
5)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel steering wheel shaft	Retighten or replace
6)Worn final case bush	Replace
7)Loose final case-front axle tightening bolt	Retighten
8)Loose front wheel(tire)tightening nuts1)	Retighten
• Steering wheel tends to turn to the right or left while trave	eling on straight paved road.
1) Deflected wear of tire	Replace
2)Different tire diameters	Adjust inflation or replace
3)Damaged final case bearing	Replace
Excessive or eccentric wear of tire	
1)Improper tire inflation	Adjust
2)Worn front wheel shaft bearing	Replace
3)Poorly adjusted toe-in	Readjust correctly:2-6mm
4)Front wheel drive is always engaged	Engage FWD only when required
Noise	
1)Loose fasteners	Tighten correctly to specified torque
2)Worn or damaged final case bearing	Replace
3)Worn bush	Replace
4)Wear or poor movement of tie-rod end	Lubricate or replace
5)Excessive backlash of differential and bevel gear	Adjust
Different steering angles in both directions	
1)Lengths of RH and LH tie-rods are different	Adjust

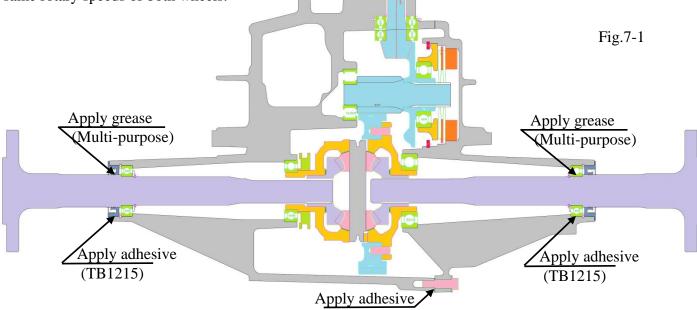
CHAPTER 7 REAR AXLE AND BRAKES

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	7-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	7-1
SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY-	7-2
1. Rear axle housing and brake system	7-2
1.1 Disassembly	7-3
1.2 Inspection	7-5
1.3 Reassembly	7-6
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	7-7

Chapter 7. Rear axle and brakes

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The rear axle system is of the central axle type, which contains the final reduction gears, differential gears with diff-lock, and brakes. The power from the engine is transmitted to the right and left wheel pinions through the differential gears, and reduced in the revolution to the rear wheels by the wheel gears. A wet multi-Disc, mechanical operated brake system is employed. The brake has 2 friction plates and can produce significant braking force with excellent durability. The actuator work to push their friction plates in opposite directions, that is, inward, so that stable braking force can be realized in both forward and reverse movements of the tractor. A dif-lock mechanism which is housed in the left-hand rear transmission case is employed to lock the differential gears and is activated by depressing the dif-lock pedal, resulting in the same rotary speeds of both wheels.



SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS (TB1215)

MODEL		DEL	T194 HST	
Differential reduction gears		Type Spiral bevel gear (10T/56T)		
		Reduction ratio	0.178	
Reduction gears		Type	Spur gear (7T/33T)	
		Reduction ratio	0.212	
Brake system Separator Plate		Type	Wet, multi-disc, Mechanical operated	
	Friction	Diameter	Ф65 х Ф109 mm	
	Plate	Thickness	3.4±0.1 mm	
	Number of plates	2		
		diameter	Ф62 х Ф110 mm	
		Thickness	2.5±0.08 mm	
	Number of plates	1		

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

Separate the rear axle housing from the rear transmission referring to paragraph in Chapter 2

1. REAR AXLE HOUSING AND BRAKE SYSTEM

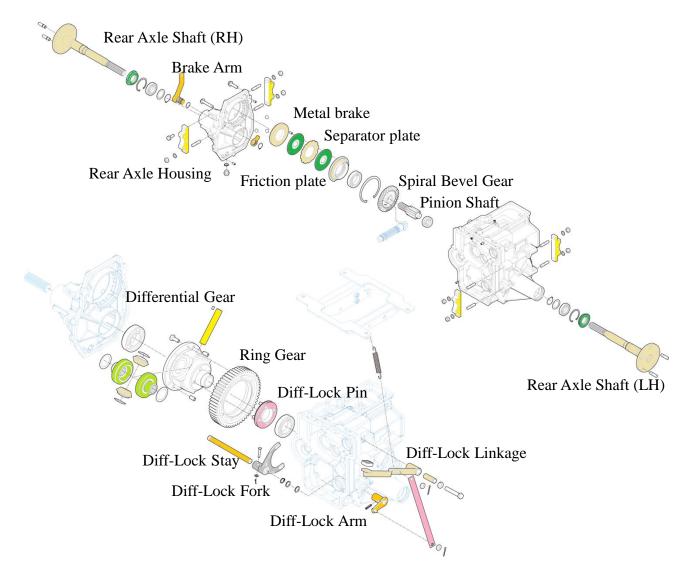


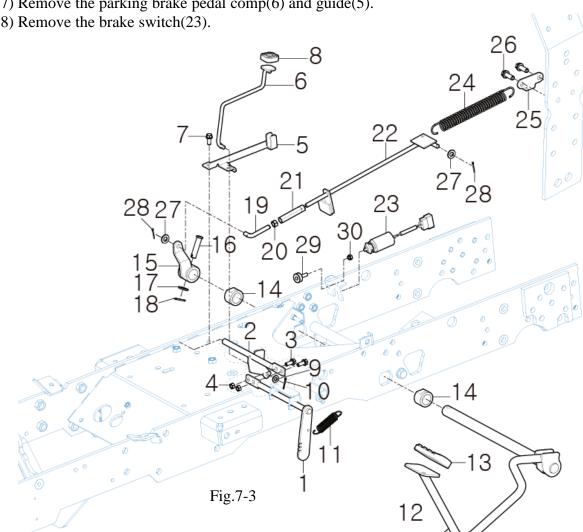
Fig.7-2

1.1 Disassembly

- 1) Removal of the brake rod linkage
- 2) Release the parking brake linkage.
- 3) Detach the spring(24) and the brake rod.
- 4) Remove the spring pin(16) and arm comp. and brake pedal.

Note: Be careful not to damage the bush.

- 5) Remove the parking brake rod comp(1).
- 6) Remove the parking brake rod comp(2).
- 7) Remove the parking brake pedal comp(6) and guide(5).



1.ROD COMP, PARKING I
4.NUT , HEX/2 M8
BRAKE
9.WASHER, PLAIN M8
12.PEDAL COMP, BRAKE
15.ARM COMP, BRAKE
18.PIN, SPLIT
21.TURNBUCKLE, M10
24.SPRING
27.WASHER, PLAIN M10
30.NUT .HEX NORMAL /2

BRAKE A 2.ROD COMP, PARKING BRAKE B 5.BRACKET COMP, PARKING GUIDE 6.PEDAL COMP, PARKING 7.BOLT, HEX/S M8x20 10.PIN, SPLIT 13.PAD, BRAKE 16.PIN 19.ROD, BRAKE FORWARD 22.ROD COMP, BRAKE REVERSE 25.BRACKET 28.PIN D2.5x20

3.BOLT, HEX/SP M8x25 8.PAD 11.SPRING, RETURN 14.HUB(25X38X25) 17.WASHER, PLAIN M12 20.NUT, HEX/2 M10 23.SWITCH ASSY, BRAKE 26.BOLT, HEX/S M10x30 29. RUBBER, CUSHION B

9) Remove the rear axle housing assembly(1) from the rear transmission case.

Note: Extract the rear axle housing assembly with crane.

Remove the spur gear 10T (2) and the snap ring(4) and the spiral bevel gear and bearing and brake system.

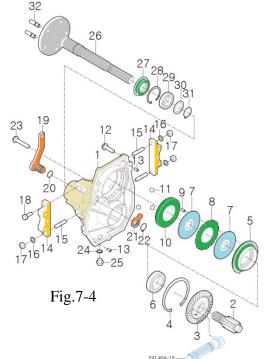
Note: Don't forget the metal(LH/RH) and the balls.

Remove the snap ring(22) and the brake cam and brake arm(19).

10) Remove the sealant(27) and the snap ring(28).

Separate the shaft from the rear axle housing(1)

Remove the snap ring(31) and washer and bearing(29) from shaft.



1.AXLE HOUSING, RR 3.GEAR, SPIRAL BEVEL 33T 4.C-RING, HOLE 5.METAL, BRAKE 7.DISK, BRAKE 9.PIN, PARALLEL/A 8x16 11.STEEL, BALL 13.PIN, PARALLEL/A 8x16 15.BOLT, STUD/ M12x30 17.NUT, HEX/M12 19.ARM COMP, BRAKE 21.CAM . BRAKE 23.BOLT, HEX FLANGE M10x50 25.PLUG, DRAIN (MAGNET) 27.SEAL, SHAFT 40 29.BEARING, BALL 6007 31.C-RING, SHAFT 35

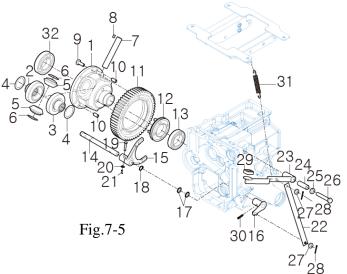
2.GEAR, SPUR 10T 6.BEARING, BALL 6208 8.PLATE, SEPARATE 10.PLATE, PRESSURE 12.BOLT, HEX FLANGE M10x35 14.BRACKET, MTG 16.WASHER, SPRING M12 18.BOLT, HEX/M12x30 20.0-RING, P 22.C-RING, SHAFT 25 24.0-RING, P 26.SHAFT, RR WHEEL 28.C-RING, HOLE 62 30.WASHER, 35X50X02 32.WHEEL, STUD

11) Remove the arm comp(16).

Remove the differential gear assembly and diff-lock system.

Remove the spur gear 56T (11)

Remove other parts as shown in the below picture.



Note: Be careful not to lose the steel bal. It can jump out of the spring.

1.CASE, DIFF 2.GEAR, BEVEL 20T 3.GEAR, BEVEL 20T 4.THRUST WASHER, 38X52X01 5.PINION, DIFF 12T 6.WASHER, DIFF PINION 9.BOLT, HEX/S 7.SHAFT, DIFF PINION 8.KEY 10.PIN, PARALLEL/A 11.GEAR, SPUR 56T 12.SLEEVE COMP, DIFF LOCK 13.BEARING, BALL 14.SHAFT, DIFF LOCK 15.FORK, DIFF LOCK 16.ARM COMP, DIFF LOCK 17.O-RING, P 18.C-RING, SHAFT 19.PIN (6X32) 20.WASHER, PLAIN 21.PIN, SPLIT 22.LINK, DIFF 23.PEDAL COMP, DIFFLOCK 24.BUSH 25.WASHER, SPRING 26.BOLT, HEX 27.WASHER, PLAIN 28.PIN D2.5x20 29.PAD 30.PIN, SPRING 31.RETURN SPRING, CLUTCH 32.BEARING, BALL

1.2 INSPECTION

1) Friction plates.

Replace the plates whose surfaces have been become glossy by carbonization or whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.

Standard thickness: mm (in)	3.4 (0.133)
Usable limit : mm (in)	3.1((0.122)

Note: Also replace those whose grooves have been worn out completely even if only on one side.

2) Metal brake and cover

Check the metal brake, and brake rod for abnormality. Replace defective parts. Replace the metal brake whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.

Standard thickness: mm (in)	14(0.55)
Usable limit : mm (in)	13.3(0.52)



Fig.7-8

Fig.7-7

Note: Slight scratches on the friction surface can be corrected with sandpaper (#1000)

3) Separator plate

Measure the thickness and replace the plate whose thickness exceeds the usable limit or whose surfaces are damage.

Standard thickness: mm (in)	2.5±0.09 (0.098)	
Usable limit : mm (in)	2.2(0.087)	

Fig.7-9

4) Wheel shaft

Check the shaft for abnormalities like wear, damage, etc, and replace a defective one.

5) Bearings

Check them for abnormalities like hitching, irregularity etc in rotation after being washed clean. Replace defective ones.

6) Oil seals

Removed oil seal should be replaced with a new one when reassembled.

1.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, follow these precautions.

- 1) Make sure that brake metal, friction surfaces, etc of the brakes are free from matter such as dust, iron powder, etc. to avoid brake lining damage.
- 2) When installing the brake unit on the wheel pinion, friction plates and separator plates should be arranged in correct order.
- 3) Cam brake stopper ring should be seated to the groove and to the correct direction.
- 4) Replace the oil seal with new seal.
 - Install the sealant and snap ring and bearing and washer and stopper ring to the shaft.
 - Install the rear axle shaft assembly into the axle housing,
 - and then install the stopper ring into the rear axle housing.
 - Press the oil seal into the housing by applying force only to the circumference as shown in the figure.
- 5) press the wheel shaft after apply grease on the inner surface of the seal and shaft sufficiently.

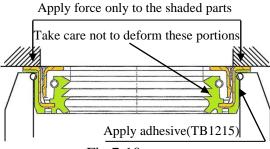


Fig.7-10

Note: Apply an grease on the rib of sealant and on the shaft sufficiently.

Note: When installing the brake disc, Disc plate and separator should be arranged in correct order.

Apply an grease to the oil seal and take care not to be damaged when installing to the brake cam.

Pay particular attention to the installation of the snap ring.

The assembled wheel pinion should rotate smoothly.

- 6) Install the steel ball and the brake metal and the brake disk plate and separator.
- 8) Install the brake cover with bearing and spiral bevel gear and stopper ring and pinion shaft...
- 9) Apply adhesive (THREE BOND 1215) to the contact surfaces of the rear housing and rear transmission case and then reassemble the rear housing by tightening the bolts to the specified torque.

Tightening torque (Bolts)		
M10x1.5P	3.3 ~ 4.5 Kgf.m (23.8 ~ 32.5lb.fts)	

6) Install the diff-gears in the carrier after applying the molybdenum grease sufficiently.

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problem	Causes	countermeasures
1) Rear axle		
NT.	· Worn or damaged bearing	Replace
Noises	· Worn gear or wheel shaft	Replace
2) Brake system		
	. Insufficient demossing of bushs models	Depress pedals
(1) Insufficient broking force	Insufficient depressing of brake pedalsImproper pedal free play	positively
(1)Insufficient braking force	· Worn friction plates	Adjust
	woll inclion plates	Replace
	· Insufficient brake oil	Replenish
(2)Brake noise	· Broken actuator spring	Replace
	· Eccentric wear of actuator	Replace
	· Insufficient oil	Replenish
(3)Brake overheating	· Excessive pedal free play	Adjust
	· Improper operation	Operate brakes properly
(1) Dualta connet ha	· Improper brake pedal free play	Adjust
(4)Brake cannot be	· Broken actuator spring	Replace
disengaged completely.	· Broken pedal spring	Replace
(5)NT ('C 1 1'	· Improper free play adjustment	Adjust
(5)Not uniform braking	· Worn actuator ball	Replace
	· Improper adjustment of brake rod	Adjust
(6)Excessive pedal play	· Worn actuator-fork tightening bolt	Replace
	· Worn brake shaft or brake arm	Replace

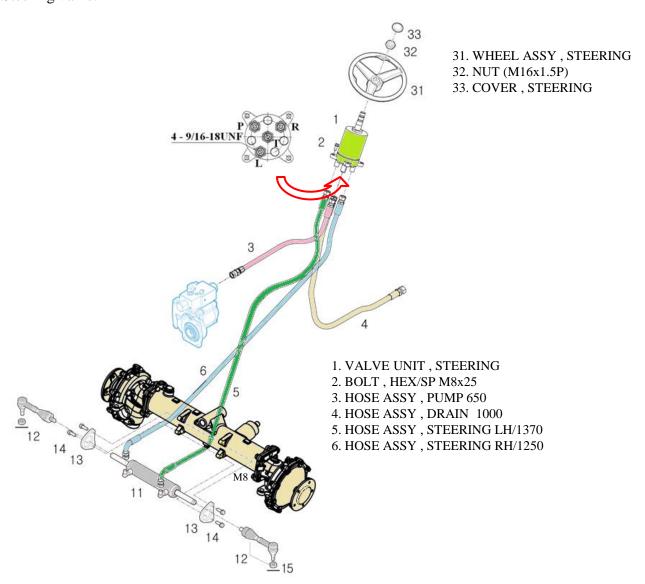
Chapter 8 Power assisted steering system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	8-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	8-2
1. Gear pump	8-2
2. Power Steering valve unit	8-2
3. Oil tank	8-2
SECTION 3. FUNCTION	8-3
1. Technical Data	8-3
SECTION 4. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION AND REASSEMBLY-	—8-5
1. Major component	8-5
2. Special tools	
3. Disassembly	
CECTION 5 TROUBLECHOOTING	Q 11

Chapter 8. Power assisted steering system.

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The hydraulics of this power-assisted steering system are actuated by a specially designed steering valve System. Non Load reaction valve blocks the L,R cylinder ports in neutral condition and does not transmits the reaction load of the tire to the steering wheel in neutral. Generally the system is used for the vehicles that treat heavy equipment or low speed traveling. Hydraulic circuit consists of independent system. The oil from tank flows into gear pump for the steering valve via filter, and the quantity of oil in proportion to the rotations of steering wheel flows into steering Cylinder Via "R"-port at right turn and via "L"-port at left turn. As follow figure shows components composition of power steering system on the vehicle with the Steering valve.



11. CYLINDER ASSY 12. JOINT ASSY, BALL (Ball joint/Nut, hex slot & castle(M12x1.25) 13. STAY, CYLINDER 14. BOLT, HEX /S M10x30 15. PIN, SPLIT 2.7X30

Fig.8-1

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1. GEAR PUMP

MODEL		T194 HST	
Delivery (cc/rev)		9	
D. C	100 (1. 5/ 2)	1800 rpm	14.6 LPM
Pump performance	100 (kgf/cm ²)	2990 rpm	24.2 LPM
Rated pressure (kgf/cm ²)		130	
Maximum pressure (kgf/cm²)		150	
Rated operation speed (rpm)		500~3000	
Rotation direction		C.W as viewed from shaft end	
Divider valve		8 LPM	For power steering valve
		15.8 LPM	For main control valve

2. Power steering valve Unit

MODEL	T194 HST
Displacement (cc/rev)	45
Rated flow (\ell/min)	16
Maximum system pressure (kgf/cm²)	125
Max. back pressure (kgf/cm²)	20
Max. temperature(°C)	95
Input torque (kgf.m)	0.14~0.18
Spline input torque (kgf.m)	1.2
Inlet relief pressure setting (kgf/cm²)	90 (at 8 ℓ/min)
Steering system type	Open Center Non-Load Reaction

3. OIL TANK

MODEL	T194 HST	
TANK	TRANSMISSION	
Fluid volume (\ell)	14 Liter (3.7 gal)	
Fluid	THF 500 (API GL-4 Grades) Gear oil #80 or #90	

SECTION 3. FUNCTION (Reference)

SHINJIN is a hydrostatic steering unit which can be used with an add-on steering column,

SHINJIN-T or with the steering column integrated with the unit.

The steering unit consists of a rotary valve and a rotary meter.

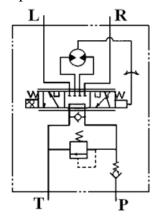
Via a steering column the steering unit is connected to the steering wheel of the vehicle.

When the steering wheel is turned, oil is directed from the steering system pump via the rotary valve and rotary meter to the cylinder ports L or R, depending on the direction of turn. The rotary meter meters the oil flow to the steering cylinder in proportion to the angular rotation of the steering wheel.

If the oil supply from the steering system pump fails or is too small, the steering unit is able to work as a manual steering pump.

SHINJIN-ON

Open center steering units have open connection between pump and tank in the neutral position.



1. TECHNICAL DATA (SINJIN)

All data should be written for reference.

Max. input flow		16 l/min [4.22 US gal/min]		
Ambient temperature	mbient temperature Min.		-30°C [-22°F]	
	Max.		+60°C [140°F]	
Surface treatment Permissible temperature assuming non-activated steering unit		120°C [248°F] for 20 minutes		
Oil temperature Min.		Min.	-30 °C [-27°F]	
		Max.	+90 °C [194°F]	
Oil viscosity		Min.	4 mm2/s [40 SUS]	
		Max.	1000 mm2/s [4629 SUS]	
Filtration Max. degree of contamination ISO 4406		ON	22 / 20 / 17	
		PB	22 / 20 / 17	
Steering torque	Normal steering		0.8-1.5 Nm [7.08-13.3 lbf·in]	
Manual steering			Max. 80 Nm [708 lbf·in]	
Momentary load		Max. 160 Nm [1416 lbf·in]		

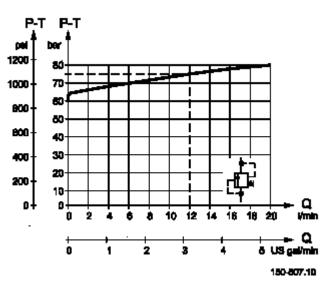
MANUAL STEERING PRESSURE

Under normal operating where the steering pumps supplies an adequate oil flow at the required pressure, the maximum torque on the steering wheel will not exceed 2 Nm[17.7 lbf·in]. If the oil flow from the steering system pump fails or is too small, the steering unit functions automatically as a manual steering pump. Manual steering can only be used for a limited control of the vehicle if a sudden drop of pump pressure occurs. The Pm 50bar[725 psi] shows the manual steering pressure (Pm) for all sizes of SHINJIN steering units type SHINJIN at a steering wheel torque of 80 Nm [708 lbf·in]. The values apply only if the suction conditions on the steering unit T port are adequate.

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

The pressure relief valve protects the pump and steering unit against excess pressure and limits the system pressure while steering.

The pressure relief valve in the steering unit will limit the maximum pressure drop from P to T. The pressure relief valve is set at 10.5 l/min[2.8. US gal/min] flow.



SHOCK VALVES (Reference)

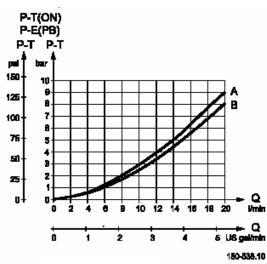
The shock valves protect the steering unit against shocks from external forces on the steering cylinder. The shock valves in the steering unit limit the max pressure drop from L to T and from R to T. The shock valves are set at 1 l/min [0.27 US gal/min]. They are of the direct type and therefore have a very quick reaction. The setting tolerance is +20 bar [+290 psi].

CHECK VALVE

The check valve protects the driver against kickbacks in the steering wheel. It prevents the oil from flowing back into the pump line during steering under high pressure on the cylinder side. The check valve is mounted in the P-connection of the steering unit.

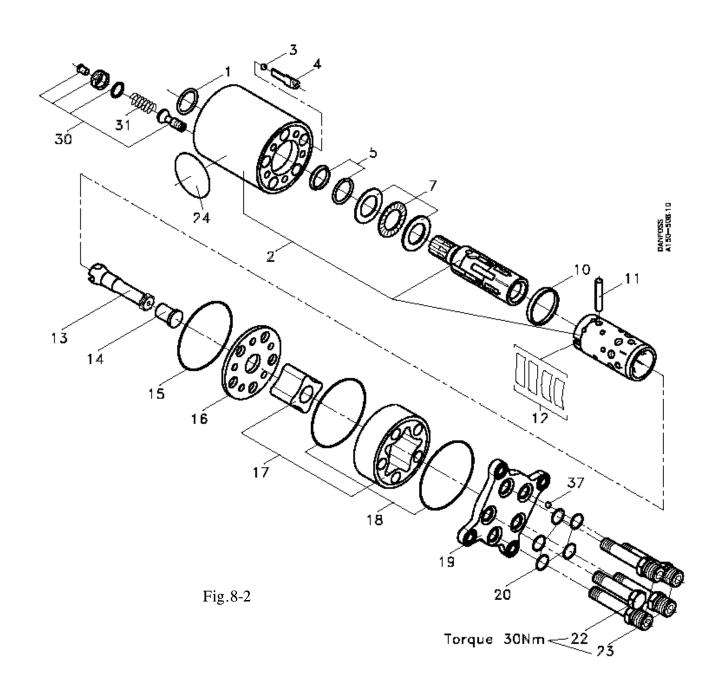
PRESSURE DROP IN NEUTRAL

The pressure drop is measured with the steering unit in neutral position. On the SHINJIN ON the pressure drop is measured from P to T. The values are valid at an oil temperature of 50°C [122°F] and a viscosity of 21 cSt [100 SUS].



SECTION 4. Disassembly, Inspection, And Reassembly

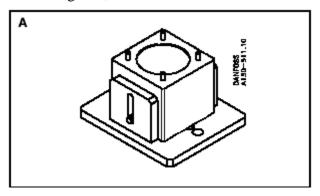
1. Major component of steering valve (Reference)



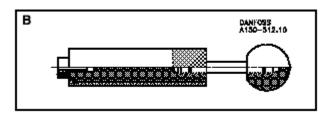
- 1.Dust seal ring 2. Housing spool and sleeve 3.Ball 4. Ball stop 5.Shaft seal 7.Bearing 10.Ring
- 11. Cross pin 12.Set of springs 13.Cardan shaft 14.Spacer 15.O-ring 16. Distributor plate
- 17.Gear wheel set 18.O-ring 19.End cover 20.O-ring 22.Special screw 23. Special screw
- 24. Name plate 30. Complete relief valve.

2.SPECIAL TOOLS

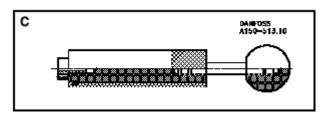
A.Holding tool, code no. SJ150L9001-01



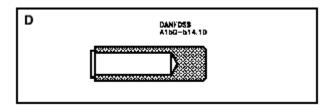
B .Assembly tool for shaft seal \(\phi 17.5, \) code no. code no. SJ150L4011 - 01



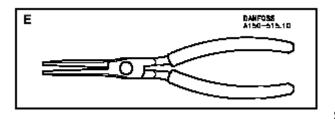
C. Assembly tool for shaft seal ø19,2, code no. SJ150L4012 - 01



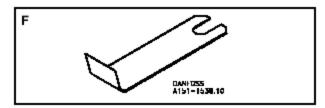
D. Assembly tool for dust seal ring, code no. SJ150L0396 -01



E. Pliers for piston in pressure relief valve, code no. SJ150-9000 -25



F. Fork for fitting cardan shaft (OMM) SJ 151G9000 -1



G .Ordinary hand tools.

Socket spanner (5/8 in)

Ratchet spanner, 1/2"

Torque wrench: 0-70 Nm (0-7 da Nm)

Allen keys: 5 & 8 mm a/flats

Small screwdriver, ground sharp.

Pincers

3. Disassembly

Separate the orbitrol referring to Fig.8-2 of SECTION .Disassembly,Inspection,And Reassembly 1.Major component of steering valve (orbitrol)

STEP 1.

- Column

If there is a steering column on OSPM, place the unit in the holding tool, on the **four locating pins** with steering column upwards. Dismantle the steering column.

STEP 2.

-Pressure relief valve (30, 31)

If there is a pressure relief valve in OSPM, remove the plastic plug from the adjusting screw and unscrew with the 5 mm a/flats Allen key. Remove the spring and use special pliers-lift the valve cone out of the housing.

Lift OPSM clear of the holding tool, turn it so that the output shaft points downwards and place it in the holding tool again.

Note, the locating pin in the tool must engage with the OSPM housing.

STEP 3.

-Special. Screws (22, 23)
Remove the screws with a 16

Remove the screws with a 16 mm a/flats (5/8") spanner.

-End cover (19)

Remove end cover sideways.

STEP 4.

-Gear wheel set (17, 18)

Hold a hand under the gearwheel set to keep the gearwheel from falling out.

Remove O-rings.

STEP 5.

-Distributor plate (16)

Remove distributor plate.

-Cardan shaft (13)

Remove cardan shaft.

STEP 6.

-O-ring (15)

Remove O-ring from housing.

-Balls and ball stop (3, 4, 37)

Shake out check valve ball (not in all units), ball stop and emergency steering ball. Use pincers if necessary.

STEP 7.

Place the OSPM in the tool again. Lift up steering unit and fixture in one piece and turn it 90° to horizontal.

-Housing/spool/sleeve (2)

Turn the spool set so that the pin in spool and sleeve is horizontal and push it out

STEP 8.

-Bearing (7)

Remove bearing from shaft end.

The outer washer may sometimes adhere to the housing. If the washer does not come out with the shaft, it will come out when shaft seal item 5 is being pressed out.

-Ring(10)

Remove retaining ring for the neutral position springs.

STEP 9.

-Cross pin(11)

Press the pin out of the spool set.

Carefully press the spool out of the sleeve.

-Springs (12)

Press the neutral position springs out of the spool.

-Dust seal (1)

Remove the dust seal ring (with a "sharp" screwdriver).

-Shaft seal (5)

Remove the shaft seal

(with a "sharp" screwdriver if necessary).

4. Cleaning, inspection, replacement and lubrication

Note:

a.Clean all parts carefully.

- b.Carefully check all parts and replace imperfect parts, if any.
- c.Always replace all sealing parts during a repair.
- d.Before assembly, lubricate all parts with hydraulic oil and grease rubber parts with vaseline.

5.REASSEMBLY

STEP 1.

-Housing (2)

Place the OSPM housing horizontally in the holding tool, with the hole for the output shaft facing the tool.

Note: the locating pin in the tool must engage with in the OSPM housing.

STEP 2.

-Shaft seal (5)

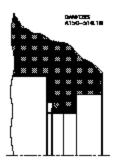
With the assembly tool the shaft seal must into the housing.

Note that the small guide piece at the front of the tool must remain in the hole for the output shaft when the tool itself is drawn out of the housing.

Note: there are two different tools:

One for housings for steering column mounting (SJ150L4011-01)

One for housings with integrated steering column (SJ150L4012-01).



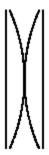
STEP 3 -Spool/sleeve (2)

Guide spool and sleeve together, turn the spools so that the key slots are opposite each other.

STEP 4.

-Springs (12)

Insert the curved springs between the flat springs and push them into place (see sketch).



STEP 5.

Spring retaining ring (10)

Center the springs in the spool/sleeve set and guide the ring down over the sleeve.

Note:

The ring must be able to rotate unimpeded by the springs.

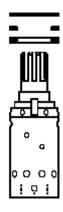
STEP 6

-Cross pin (11)

Fit the cross pin in the spool set.

-Thrust bearing (7)

Fit the thick race, needle cage and thin race. Lubricate the output shaft on the inner spool with Molykote PG plastslip 75, on the surface in contact with the shaft seal.



STEP 7

-Housing /spool/sleeve (2)

a. With the housing still horizontal in the holding tool - secure it with one hand. With the other hand take the assembled spool/sleeve set, making sure two fingers hold the cross pin (11) in position. Guide the spool set into the housing with the cross pin (11) horizontal.

Note:

Be careful with the small guide piece from mounting of the shaft seal.

With it is pressed out by the shaft rotary.

b. With housing and spool set remaining in the tool, lift the whole unit into vertical position. The pin in the spool set must now point towards port P in the housing, either at 6 o'clock or 12 o'clock.

STEP 8.

-Ball (3)

Place the emergency steering ball in port P.

-Ball stop (4)

Place the ball stop in port P.

-Ball (37)

Place the check valve ball (if required) in port P

STEP 9.

-O-ring (15)

Fit the O-ring in the housing.

-Distributor plate (16)

Place the distributor plate on the housing. Turn it so that the holes line up.

STEP 10

-Cardan shaft(13)

Fit the cardan shaft into the inner spool and allow it to engage with the pin.

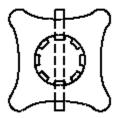
If so required use fork SJ 151G9000-1to retain the cardan shaft.

STEP 11

17 Gear wheel

When fitting the gearwheel, it must be oriented correctly so that it engages with the cardan shaft.

The cross pin (11) in the spool set must line up with the bottom of the teeth in the star (see sketch).



STEP 12

-O-rings (18)

Place the O-rings in the grooves on each side of the gearwheel rim.

-Gear ring (17)

Place the gearwheel rim over the distributor plate so that all holes are in line with each other.

STEP 13.

-Spacer (14)

Place the spacer over the cardan shaft.

-End cover (19)

Place the cover so that the hole marked "P" lines up with port P in the housing("6 o'clock" or "12 o'clock").

STEP 14.

-Special screws (20, 22,23)

Fit screws (with O-rings). Remove the retainer fork. Tighten all five screws (cross pattern) with 30 ± 3 Nm (3 da Nm).

Note:

With open center units, the screw with no oil flow connection must be fitted in port E.

If the OSPM must be mounted with a Pressure relief valve, lift it out of the tool and place it on the four pins with the axle journals upwards.

STEP 15.

-Piston (30)

Fit the piston.

-Spring (31)

Fit the spring.

STEP 16.

-Adjustment (30)

Screw in the adjusting screw.

STEP 17. (Test)

a.Lift OSPM out of the tool and prepare it for testing.

The pressure relief valve can be set either on a test panel or in a system with pressure-gauge read-off.

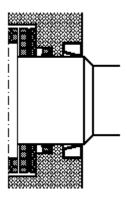
b.Insert plastic plug.

STEP 18.

Dust seal (1)

Guide the dust seal ring down over the shaft end press into place in the housing with assembly tool. SJ 150L0396 - 01.

Note: The dust seal must be fitted after testing so that any leakage from the shaft seal can be detected.



SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
1. Steering wheel is very heavy to turn	
1) Poor assemble between steering column and unit.	
(1)Spline of column and unit are assembled tightly.	-Replace column spline
(2)Spool of unit is seized by spline of column.	-Check column assembly face and spline
	length (MAX 6.5mm)
(3)Poor rotation of column	-Replenish oil or Exchange
2) Insufficient pump pressure or fluid volume	
(1)Check pump delivery	-Exchange pump
(Unit volume×120 rpm×1.15)	
(2)Check oil tank fluid volume	-Replenish oil
(3)Check pump pressure	-Adjust relief pressure
3)Trouble internal steering unit valve	
(1)Low setting pressure of relief valve	-Adjust fluid level properly
(2)Ball-nut heavy to work	-Wash clean or replace
4)Trouble machine mechanism.	
(1)Poor link work	-Wash and replenish oil
(2)Excessive sector gear pre-load	-Adjust backlash
2. Return to neutral is too slow	
1) Poor assemble steering column and unit	
(1)Poor assemble to center between	-Loosen the bolt and fix again with center
column and unit	
(2)Column assembly face depressed unit	-Replace column or repair
bushing	
2) Depressed control set (spool+sleeve)	
(1)Excessive fluid volume	
(2)Excessive pressure	-Adjust fluid level properly
(3)Dust	-Adjust pressure
	-Wash
3) High pressure ratio of "T" port (tank port)	
(1) Tank port hall is small	-MAX. Pressure ratio 20 bar
(2) Tank port pipe is linked to other lines	-Wash and clean pipe line
	-Separate unit pipe line and reinstall

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
3. Free play of steering wheel	
1)Too low elastic of centering spring	
(Remove P port pipe line and check left and	
right turning)	-Replace spring
(1)Damaged spring or poor elastic	
2) Depressed control set	
(1) Excessive fluid and pressure	-Adjust fluid level and pressure properly
(2) Depressed by foreign material	-Wash
(3) Depressed from external when assemble	-Check column and adjust
with column	
4.0. 1.1.1	
4. Steering wheel resistance with turning	
(1)Worn of spline gear column	-Replace column
(2)Depressed control set	-Wash,and Adjust fluid level and pressure
	properly
(3)Air trapped in cylinder and pipe line	-Deflate the air
(4)Excessive backlash column	-Adjust column
(5)Poor turning of column,or wear of bearing.	-Replace column and replenish oil
5.Too much free play of steering wheel(Rough	h touching on tire causes vibration)
(1)Air trapped in steering cylinder and pipe line.	-Deflate the air
(2)Worn ball bearing	-Replace
6.Free play steering wheel	
(1)Insufficient oil in the tank	-Replenish oil
(1)Insufficient oil in the tank (2)Worn,damage steering cylinder	-Replenish oil -Replace oil seal and cylinder
	_
(2)Worn,damage steering cylinder (3)Loose spacer in unit	-Replace oil seal and cylinder
(2)Worn,damage steering cylinder	-Replace oil seal and cylinder

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures	
3. Serious kick-back each side		
(1)Poor assemble the gyrotor lower the unit	-Reassemble	
2. Steering wheel is very heavy to begin turn (1)Oil density is too high or cool	ring -Replace oil	
	T	
(1)Oil density is too high or cool	-Replace oil -Replace oil seal, slide ring	
(1)Oil density is too high or cool 0. External Oil leakage	-Replace oil	

 $(Torque\ 1st:175\ kgf\cdotp cm.\ 2nd:280\ kgf\cdotp cm)$

Chapter 9 Hydraulic system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	···· 9-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	9-2
SECTION 3. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE	HYDRAULIC
SYSTEM	
1. Hydraulic system	9-3
2. Divider valve and PTO solenoid valve	
3. Flow-control valve(Slow-return check valve)	9-6
4. Relief valve	
5. Gear pump	9-7
6. Strainer Suction	9-8
SECTION 4. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	9-9
SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING	9-12

Chapter 9 Hydraulic system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The hydraulic system is composed of a gear pump, valves, oil filter, cylinder (actuator), piping, etc.

The implement lift is operated by a control valve which is actuated by the control lever through a link mechanism.

ON and OFF of the PTO is controlled by a hydraulic, wet multi-disc clutch whose circuit is opened and closed by an electromagnetic valve in the flow-divider.

The construction and circuit of the hydraulic system are shown in Fig.9-1.

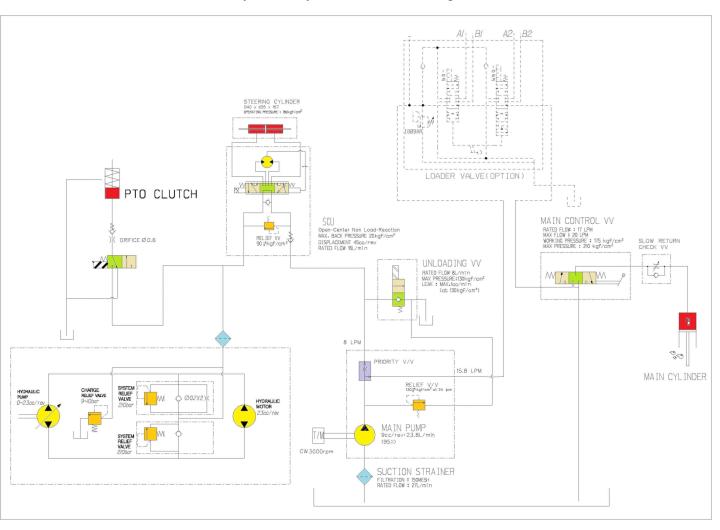


Fig.9-1 hydraulic system construction

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

	Model	T194 HST
Piston And cylinder	Hitch lift capacity, (kg) At lower link top end / 24 inches behind link arms	600 / 480
Control Valve	Cylinder port leaks (cc/min) (under a pressure of 9800kpa(100 kgf/cm²) With gear oil SAE 80W	10
Main miles Vales	Maximum pressure (kg f/cm²)	150
Main relief Valve	Relief pressure (kg f/cm²)	130
Gear Pump	Delivery(94~96% efficiency): Liter at 3000rpm (Engine)	23.8
	Rated flow (l/min)	27
Suction Filter	Filtration density (mesh)	120 ~150
	Filtration area (CM²)	82 cm²

SECTION 3. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

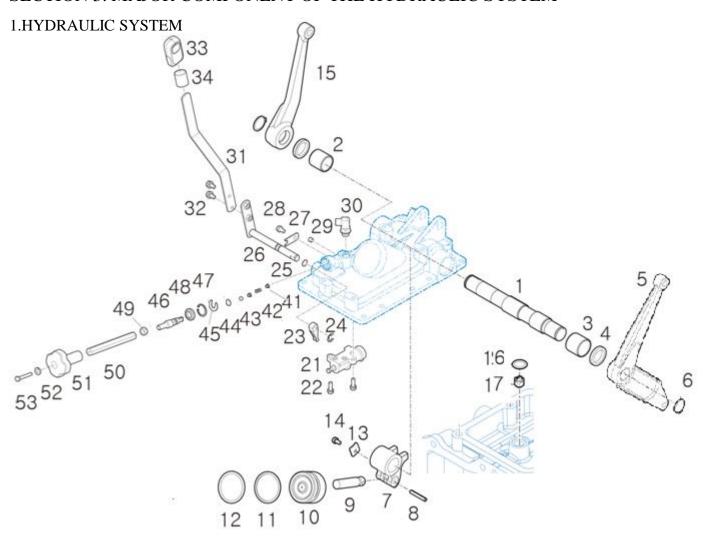


Fig.9-2

2. BUSH, 35X42X40

1. SHAFT, LIFT

5. ARM , LIFT (LH) 6.	C-RING , SHAFT	7. CRANK , LIFT	8. PIN , SPR	ING (8X50)
9. ROD , PISTON 10. 1	PISTON , HYD	11. RING	12. O-RING	, P70
13. PLATE 14. 1	BOLT , HEX/S (M8X16)	15. ARM , LIFT (LH)	16. O-ring	17. POPPET
21. VALVE, CONTROL	22. BOLT, HEX/S (M	(8X25) 23. FORK, VA	ALVE	
24. E-RING	25. O-RING, P12	26. LEVER CO	OMP, POSITION	
27. PLATE	28. BOLT, HEX/S (M	8X16) 29. PLUG , HE	X-SOCKET TAP	PER R1/8
30. ELBOW(PF3/8, PF3/8)	31. LEVER , POSITIO	N 32. BOLT, HE	X/SP (M8X25)	
33. KNOB, POSITION	34. TUBE			
41. GUIDE, SPRING 42. S	SPRING , 17	43. BALL, STEEL (D=7.5	5) 44. O-RINO	G, P10
45. PLATE, STOPPER 46. V	VALVE , SLOW RETURN	47. C-RING, HOLE 25	48. SEAL,	DUST 15
49. NUT, HEX/2 (M10) 50. S	SHAFT, SLOW RETURN	51. KNOB, SLOW RETU	RN 52. WASHI	ER, SPRING (M6)
53. SCREW, C/R PAN (M6X	(40)			

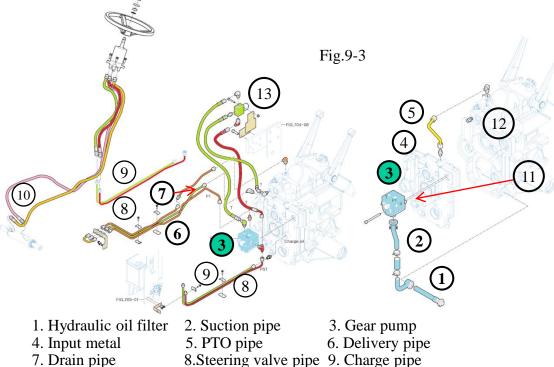
3. BUSH, 40X46X40

4. SEAL, OIL/D35488

2. DIVIDER VALVE AND PTO SOLENOID VALVE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Gear pump body is installed to bypass working fluid of a specified pressure constantly from the main circuit into the main control valve and power steering valve through a priority valve. Gear pump has a function to be a zero pressure in the power steering line with a optional valve. It is operated when the engine is started.



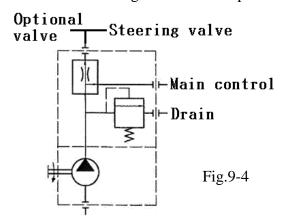
- 10. Power steering pipe(LH, RH)
- 11. Relief valve in the gear pump
- 12. PTO solenoid valve 13. Optional valve (Unload)

1) Gear pump body and optional valve(Unloading)

This valve in the gear pump body regulates to be distributed the main control valve and power steering valve as specified fluid displacement. The principle of distribution is that the fluid is controlled by check valve in the gear pump body.

And optional valve has a solenoid valve in the block. When the ignition switch is turned, the direction of the fluid flow is changed with optional valve in order to make zero pressure automatically.

And the fluid flow is changed to make the pressure in the steering system after the engine has been started



2) PTO Solenoid valve

This solenoid is switched on or off by operating the PTO switch. The oil pressure flows from the back pressure of the power steering valve.

When the PTO solenoid is switched 「ON」, 「OFF」

The fluid from the steering valve flows to port P. The pressure of the PTO clutch circuit is the same with the relief valve in the hydrostatic unit. The specified pressure is set at charge relief valve constantly as shown in the diagram. When PTO solenoid is switched "ON", the fluid flows to PTO clutch. When PTO solenoid is switched "OFF", the port A is blocked and the entirety of fluid flows to the charge relief valve. The force imposed upon the left-hand side of the valve is from P to A plus electrical power, consequently the spool is pushed leftwards. whereas the force imposed upon the right-hand side of the valve is from A to T plus the spring force. Here, so the fluid from the steering valve is branched off to the PTO clutch.

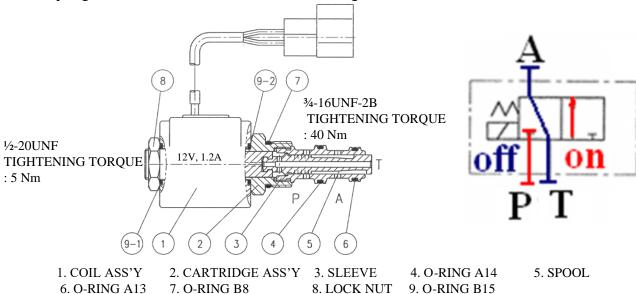


Fig. 9-5 PTO solenoid switch 「ON」,「OFF」 position

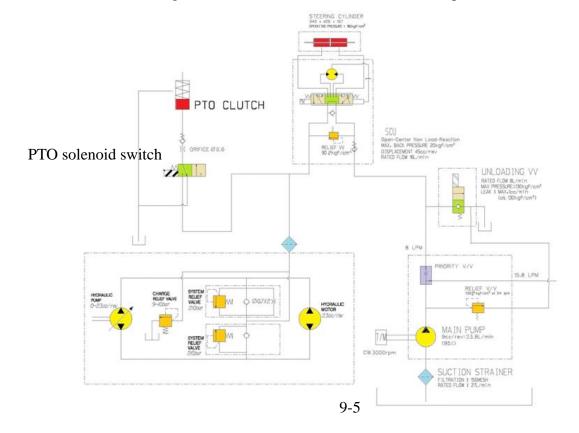
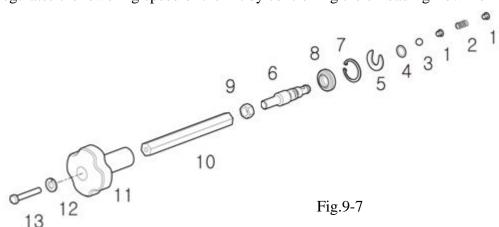


Fig.9-6

3.FLOW-CONTROL VALVE(SLOW-RETURN CHECK VALVE)

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the lowering speed of the lift by controlling the unloading flow from the lift cylinder to the tank.



- 1. GUIDE, SPRING 2. SPRING, 17 3. BALL, STEEL (D=7.5) 4. O-RING, P10 5. PLATE, STOPPER 6. VALVE, SLOW RETURN 7. C-RING, HOLE 25 8. SEAL, DUST 15 8. SEAL, DUST 15 9. NUT, HEY 2. (MIN) 10. SHAFT, SLOW RETURN 11. KNOR, SLOW RETURN 12. WASHER, SPRING 11. WASHER, S
- 9. NUT , HEX/2 (M10) 10. SHAFT , SLOW RETURN 11. KNOB , SLOW RETURN 12. WASHER , SPRING (M6) 13. SCREW , C/R PAN (M6X40)

MAIN CONTROL VALVE

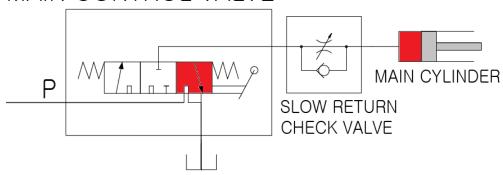
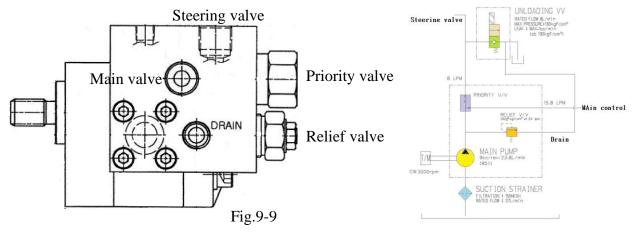


Fig. 9-8 Slow-return check valve Diagram

4. RELIEF VALVE

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the maximum pressure in the whole hydraulic circuit. The regulated pressure can be set with the adjust screw. This valve is installed into the gear pump block.



2) MEASUREMENT OF THE RELIEF PRESSURE

The engine should be shut down in advance.

Remove the elbow. Install the elbow with screw (PF1/4).

Install a compression gauge to measure the pressure (Over 200 kgf/cm²).

Turn the ignition switch to start engine and wait for 5 minutes to warm up.



PF1/4

Fig.9-10

Measurement the Pressure must be done 3 times and should be set within specified pressure.

Specified relief pressure	130 kgf⋅m² (Main Hydraulic)
	9kgf·m² (Steering Hydraulic)

5. GEAR PUMP

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This pump induces fluid from one side and delivers it to the power steering valve and main control valve through gear pump body by rotating the PTO gears meshed. The actual delivery is as mentioned below, considering the consequences of fluid temperature and volume efficiency in accordance with revolution speed. That is single pump system.

2) Gear pump

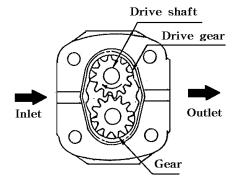


Fig.9-11

3) MEASUREMENT OF THE PUMP

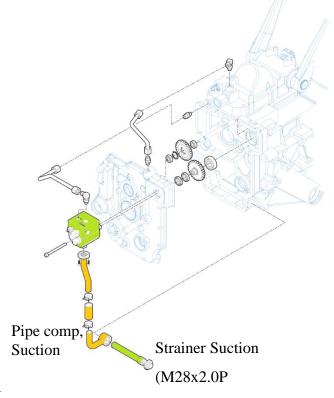
The best way to measure for the pump is to use a special tester.

But if it's not available, use installed tractor. Remove the plug in the divider valve.

Install a compression gauge to measure the pressure.

It is possible to test the hydraulic pressure by referring the before page.

6. Strainer Suction



1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The tractor is equipped with the hydraulic filter.

2) SPECIFICATIONS

Applicable oil	GEAR OIL SAE 80W-90
Rated flow rate(ℓ/\min .)	27
Filtration density (mesh)	120~150 mesh
Filtration area	82 cm²
Working oil temperature (°C)	-20 ∼100°C

3) REPLACEMENT

Check the surface to be matched for damage or scratch and replace defective ones.

When installing the strainer, be sure to install the strainer body properly with grease applied.

SECTION 4. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Note: Hydraulic system must be washed clean, and care must be taken to prevent any foreign substances.

The O-ring and back-up ring should be coated with grease ahead of time.

Install them with care so as not to damage them and install the O-ring and Back-up ring with correct assembly sequence.

1) Install the bush (LH, RH) after applying the grease to the case and outer bush by special tool.

And the slit of bush should be installed towards the front side as shown in Fig 9-14.

2) Install the Piston in the cylinder case after applying grease to the O-ring and Back-up ring.

Note: Pay attention to the correct sequence.

3) Assemble the piston rod and the lift crank with the spring pin.

Note: Pay attention to the correct direction to install the spring.

4) Insert the crank shaft in the hole of case and insert the piston rod in the cylinder.

Install the lift crank to crank shaft by reference to their matching marks.

The lift crank and piston rod should be assembled ahead of time.

Note: Be careful not to damage the Bush.

- 5) Install the seal (LH, RH) and install the lift arms by reference to their matching marks.
- 6) When installing the control valve, apply grease to the O-rings and avoid their dislocation or binding during tightening the valve to the specified torque $180 \sim 200 \text{kgf-cm}$
- 7) Insert the piston control lever in the case after installing the O-ring.

Note: Apply grease to the O-ring in advance.

- 8) Install the fork to piston control lever after installing the fork in the groove of spool of control valve.

 And install the snap ring. Make sure the snap ring should be securely seated in the groove and to the correct direction.
- 9) Install the plate to fix the piston control lever.

Note: Check the spool should be operated smoothly by the piston control lever.

10) Install the slow return valve to the specified torque.

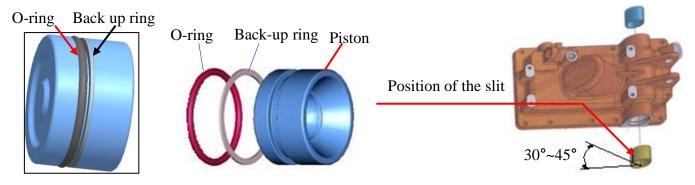


Fig.9-13

Fig. 9-14 Direction of the bush

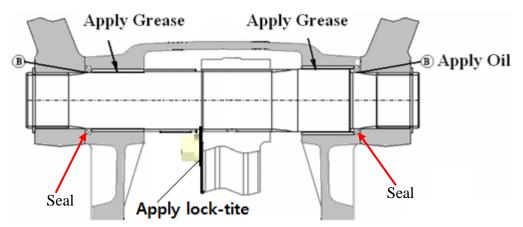


Fig.9-15.Lift arm

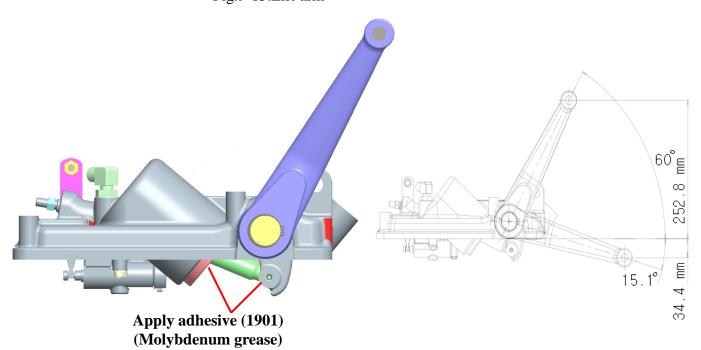
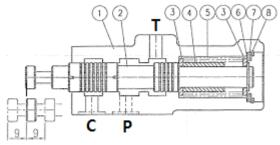


Fig.9-16. Hydraulic cylinder.

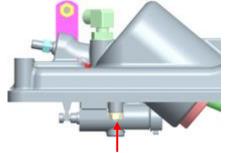
Note: Be sure not to over operate within specified spool stroke (9mm between up and down at neutral position)



Rise ⇔ Descent

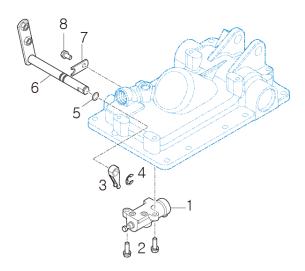
Fig.9-17

1. Body 2. Spool 3. Spring Retainer 4. Spacer 5. Spring 6. Snap ring (E 7) 7. Washer 8. Snap ring (C24) 9. O-ring (P10



Tightening torque: 1.8~2.0kgf-m

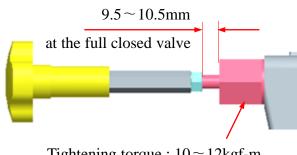
Fig.9-18



- 1. VALVE , CONTROL
- 3. FORK, VALVE
- 5. O-RING , P12
- 7. PLATE

- 2. BOLT, HEX/S (M8X25)
- 4. E-RING
- 6. LEVER COMP, POSITION
 - 8. BOLT, HEX/S (M8X16)

Fig.9-19



Tightening torque: 10~12kgf-m

Apply oil

Fig.9-20

SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures		
1.Lift does	1) Insufficient engine speed	Raise engine speed slightly		
not rise	2) Insufficient transmission oil	Maintain oil level by replenishing with the same kind of oil		
	3) Air taken in through suction	Tighten securely or replace broken parts.		
	4) Clogged suction filter	Clean.		
	5) Broken or poor hydraulic pump	Inspection pump and repair or replace if necessary.Pay particular attention to shaft seal because a broken seal sometimes intakes air.		
	6) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,adjust,repair,or replace if necessary.(Refer to section 3)		
	7) Excessive load on lift	Decrease load		
	8) Broken cylinder	Replace		
	9) Too low viscosity of transmission oil	As it will cause oil leaks or internal wear,replace with gear oil of SAE80		
	10)Maladjusted relief valve	Readjust. (Cracking:refer to the specifications)		
	11)Excessive internal leaks	Inspect cylinder and valves.Replace damaged seals,and repair. (Check each part systematically)		
	12)Broken flow divider	Disassemble and wash spool clean.		
	(Stuck sequential valve spool)	If it is damaged seriously,replace it as an assembly. If damage is minor, correct surface with oil stone and finish by lapping.		
	13)Broken control valve (Even when spool is shifted to up pos	sition,lift does not rise)		
	①Stuck compensator plunger (unloading valve 1)	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone		
	②Clogged orifices or slanted orifices in pilot passage.	Clean them with compressed air or a sharp point.		
	③Stuck poppet(unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with oil stone		
	Bitten or stuck check valve plunger	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone		
	14)Broken slow-return check valve			
	①Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone		

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
2.Too low rising speed of	1)Above causes can also be possible	Repair according to above instructions.
lift	2) Too small a spool stroke in control valve	Inspect,readjust,or replace link mechanism if necessary.
	3)Broken compensator spring (unloading valve 1) in control valve	Replace spring.
	4)Stuck poppet (unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with an oil stone
3.Lift lowers even when adjust knob	1)Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, repairing flaws with oil stone
is closed fully with adjust Handle	2)Poor valve seat	Replace valve
(While engine is stopped)	3)Poor 0-ring	Replace
4.Lift does not lower	1)Slow-return-check valve knob is turned to the lock position	Turn knob to fast position
	2)Stuck poppet of slow- Return-check valve	Lap after disassembling, cleaning,repairing flaws with oil stone
	3)Seized lift shaft	Apply grease and repair or replace bushings or shaft if necessary.
	4)Stuck main spool	Lap lightly after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone or replace as an assembly.
5.Too slow lift lowering speed	1)Above mentioned causes can also be possible.	Repair or adjust according to instructions mentioned above.
	2)Insufficiently lowered control lever	Lower lever sufficiently
	3)Excessively closed slow- return check valve	Open valve sufficiently
6. When hydraulic control lever is	1) Maladjusted lever stopper check valve	Readjust lever stopper guide position
raised,relief,valve beeps.	2) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,readjust,repair,or replace link mechanism if necessary.
7.Fluid overheating	1)Excessively high working pressure	Inspect and adjust
_	2)Too high or low viscosity of working fluid.	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.
	3)Insufficient fluid	Maintain specified level by replenishing

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
8.Pump noise	Partially clogged suction filter or suction piping.	Clean.
	2) Air inhaled through suction piping and intake pipe connections for pump	Inspect and retighten.
	3) Loosened pump cover tightening bolts.	Inspect and retighten
	4) Too rich oil viscosity	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.
	5) Broken or worn pump parts	Inspect and replace defective parts.
9.Excessive wear,deflection or	1) Dirty fluid	Eliminate foreign matter and inspect filters.
damage of pump	2) Circuit pressure exceeds pump capacity	Adjust relief valve or replace if necessary
	3) Oil-less operation due to Insufficient oil quantity	Inspect transmission oil level and maintain specified oil level by replenishing. In either case, clean, and repair pump parts and replace damaged ones if necessary.
10.Oil leaks outside pump	Broken or fatigues oil seal or O-ring	Replace
11.Oil leaks from piping or joints	Poorly connected piping	Inspect, clean, and eliminate dust. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary. Retighten.
	Poor O-ring	Replace
	Broken piping	Replace with a new one after washing clean related parts.
12.Oil leaks around lift arm	Poor oil seals	Replace oil seal or bushing if necessary
13.Independent PTO clutch slips or	Clogged fixed orifice of Flow divider	Disassemble and wash clean.
is too slow in engaging	2) Port B regulated pressure is too slow	Inspect and reset pressure
	3) Clogged PTO pressure control valve or stuck	Disassemble and wash clean. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary or replace with a new one.
	4) Poor flow divider solenoid valve	Disassemble and repair or replace with new one if necessary.

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
14.Independent PTO clutch is too	Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
quick in engaging	2) Fatigued or broken pressure- reducing valve spring	Replace.
	3) Worn or broken sealing of PTO clutch	Replace
	4) Worn friction plates or driven plates	Replace
	5) Overheated fluid	Refer to paragraph for "fluid overheating"
	6) Port B regulated pressure is too high of Flow-divider	Inspect and reset pressure
	7) Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
	8) Clogged orifice in pressure- reducing valve spool	Clear clogged with compressed air or with a sharp point.

Chapter 10 Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	10-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	10-1
SECTION 3. BATTERY	
1.1. Inspection	
1.2. Inspection of electrolyte level	
1.3. Inspection of electrolyte specific gravity	10-2
1.4. Battery testing chart	10-3
SECTION 4. Meters and switches	10-5
1. Meters	10-5
1.1 Removal	10-5
1.2 Tacho/Hour meter	10-5
1.3 Fuel gauge	
1.4 Thermometer	
2. Starter switch	
3.Combination switch	
4.Stop light switch	
5.Relay unit	
6.Fuse	
7.Controller Unit	
8.Trailer socket(7P)	
SECTION 5. GENERAL ELECTRICAL ARRANGEMENT	10-11
SECTION 6. WIRING DIAGRAM	10-12
SECTION 7. TROUBLESHOOTING	10-13

Chapter 10 Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The basic electrical system of tractors consists of the engine cranking system, battery charging system, lighting system, meters, switches, etc.

For further information concerning the engine cranking equipment and battery charging equipment, please refer to the engine manual.

The battery is a power source to activate the engine cranking system, lighting system and other electrical equipment. The lighting system is used to activate the illumination lights, indicators, and signal lights. The meter is a device that enables the operator to be aware of the present operating conditions; oil pressure gauge, water temperature gauge(thermometer), fuel gauge, etc. are installed. All the controls, meters, and indicators are arranged around the operator's seat for easy Maneuverability readability, and convenience.

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL			E\$ MAX 22 / 25 HST	
PART NAME			Specification(w)	Quantity
1.lighting	Head	lights	55/55	2
system	Rear combination	Turn signal lights	21	2
	lights	Stop lights Tail light	21 5	2 2
2. Monitoring system	Meter assembly	Hour meter Fuel gauge Thermometer Tachometer Pilot light	- - - (3.4)	1 1 1 1 13
	Horn		-	-
3.Fuses	Fuses(A)	In main fuse box (with spare fuse)	5A 10A	3
	Slow blow fuse	Fuse Charge Fuse Sol. Fuse Main	50A 60A 40A	1 1 1
4.Battery		•	12V51Ah	1
5.Alternater			12V40A	1

SECTION 3. BATTERY

1.INSPECTION

1.1 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE LEVEL

As the battery repeats charging and discharging during operation. The water content in the electrolyte gradually evaporates, and as a result, the level should be inspected at the specific level; replenish with distilled water.

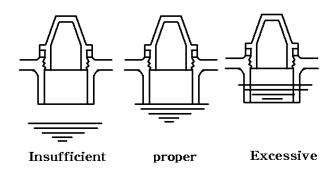


Fig.10-1 electrolyte level

1.2 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE SPECIFIC GRAVITY

The specific gravity of the electrolyte lowers as the battery discharges, so the battery condition can be determined by measuring the specific gravity. The specific gravity can be measured generally with a suction type hydrometer which must be read properly as shown in Fig. 10-2

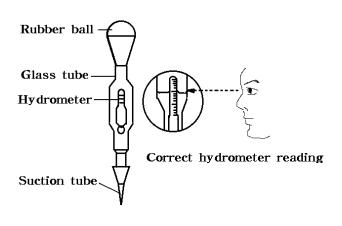


Fig.10-2 electrolyte gravity

Note:

When the distilled water is added, charge the battery to mix it well into the electrolyte before measuring the specific gravity.

a. Temperature correction of the hydrometer reading

The specific gravity of the battery electrolyte(diluted sulfuric acid) varies with the temperature of the electrolyte at a rate 0.0007 specific gravity point for each 1°C change in temperature. Therefore, when the specific gravity of the electrolyte in the battery is measured with a suction type hydrometer, a temperature correction should be made, using the following formula to permit the direct comparison of the measured valve with the standard specific gravity at 20 °C.

 $S_{20}:St+0.0007(t-20)$

S₂₀:Specific gravity at standard temperature of 20 °C.

t: Temperature of the electrolyte at the time of measurement

St: Specific gravity of the electrolyte measured at t °C.

1.3 BATTERY CHARGING

If the specified gravity of the battery electrolyte in lower than 1.220 (at 20 °C), the battery should be recharged, because leaving an undercharged battery without recharging it will lead to permanent battery damage. The battery is subject to self-discharge at a rate as shown in the table below. Therefore it should be recharged from time to time when storing the battery unused for a long period of time.

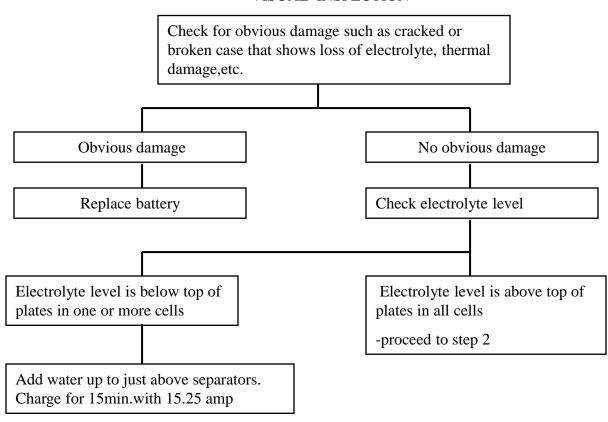
When recharging the battery, wash clean the outside of the battery case and the battery posts. Check the level of the electrolyte in each cell and replenish with distilled water as necessary.

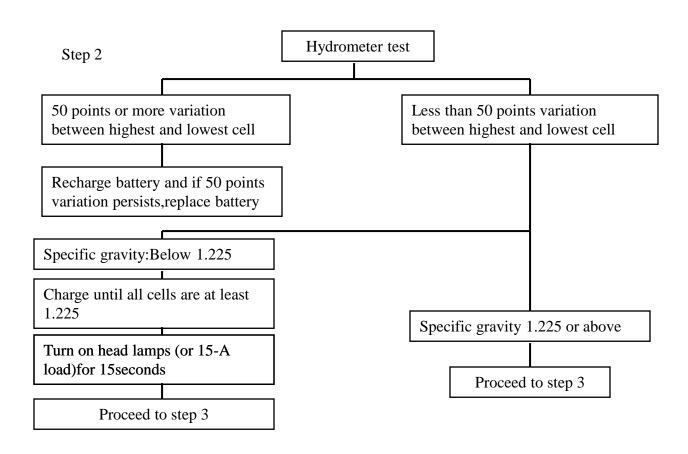
Temperature	Self-discharge rate per day (%)	Decrease in specific gravity per day
30 °C	1	0.002
20 °C	0.15	0.001
5 °C	0.025	0.005

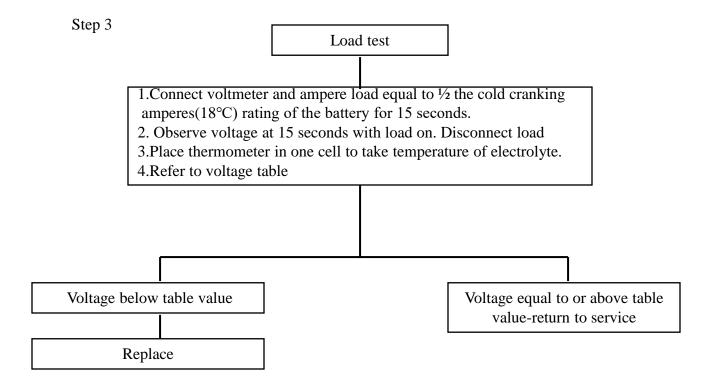
1.4 BATTERY TESTING CHARTS

Step 1.





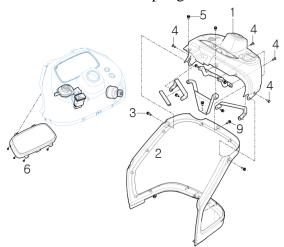




Voltage table			
Estimated electrolyte temperature	Minimum required voltage under 15 sec.load (Use ½ these values for 6-V batteries)		
70 °F (21 °C) and above	9.6		
60 °F (16 °C)	9.5		
50 °F (10 °C)	9.4		
40 °F (4 °C)	9.3		
30 °F (-1 °C)	9.1		
20 °F (-7 °C)	8.9		
10 °F (-12 °C)	8.7		
0 °F (-18 °C)	8.3		

1. METERS

- 1.1 Removal
- a. Remove the Dash cover(2).
- b. Disconnect the negative cable from battery.
- c. Remove the dash cover, upper (1).
- d. Remove the bolts(6) which hold the meter panel and lift up the panel assembly by removing the wire harness couplings..



 $\begin{array}{ll} 1. COVER\ COMP\ ,\ UPR/DASH\ 2. COVER\ COMP\ ,\ LOW/DASH\ 3. BOLT\ ,\ HEX\ /SP\ M6x20 & 4. SCREW\ ,\ C/R\ FLAT\ 5. BOLT\ ,\ HEX\ /SP\ M6x16 & 6. SCREW\ ,\ TAPPING\ (M4x16) \end{array}$

Fig.10-3 Meter panel

1.2 Tacho/hour meter

a. Construction

An electric tachometer is employed along with a tachosensor. The tach/hour meter converts engine revolutions to electric signals, which is sent to the tachometer. The tachometer displays the engine revolutions visually. The tachosensor generates 10 pulses per one engine revolution. The generated pulses are converted into voltage output through a converter. Then the voltage is divided into three different phase coils through a IC circuit. The tachometer pointer is swung by the compound magnetic field generated by the three point.

b. Inspection

-Tachometer

The allowable error of a tachometer reading is specified as shown on the table below. If the reading deviates from the specified value. Replace the meter assembly.

Engine speed(rpm)	1000	2000	3000
	(200Hz)	(400Hz)	(600Hz)
Allowable error(rpm)	±150		

1.3 Fuel gauge.

a. Construction

When the fuel tank is full, the float is at the top and has moved the variable resister to a position of least resistance. This feeds maximum current into the meter circuit and the pointer swings fully to the F position. Consequently when the fuel level in the tank is low, everything acts in reverse.

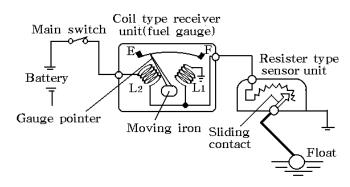
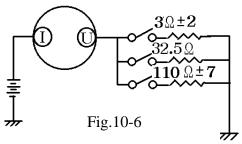


Fig.10-5 Fuel gauge

b. Inspection

-Fuel meter

Connect the fuel gauge to form a circuit with the resisters as shown Fig.10-6 and check to see if the gauge pointer swings to each position: F. 1/2 and E by changing the resistance value. If it does not change the gauge assembly.



-Fuel gauge sensor(variable resistor) Check each resistance value with a tester at each float position as shown in Fig.10-7.if the measured values are deviated from respective specified values,replace the sensor assembly.

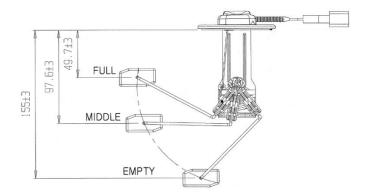


Fig.10-7

Standard pointer position	F	(1/2)	Е
Regulated resistance(Ω)	3	(32.5)	110
Allowable $error(\Omega)$	±2		±2

1.4. Thermometer

a. Construction

This is the same moving magnet type meters as the fuel gauge. As the coolant temperature becomes higher, the resistance in the thermo unit(sensor) become lower, which results in more current to the meter circuit and swinging the meter pointer to the high temperature side on the scale. Of course, as the coolant temperature become lower, everything acts in reverse.

b. Inspection

Normally the thermometer resisters higher values as the coolant temperature rises after the engine is running. If it does not, check the wiring first. If the wiring is normal. Replace assembly.

2. STARTER SWITCH

(1) Removal

- a. Remove the dash cover (2).
- b. Remove the ring nut holding the starter switch using a conventional screw driver.
- c. Pull out the key switch as shown in Fig.10-8

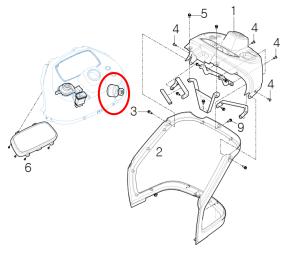


Fig.10-8

(2) Inspection

a. The main switch circuit, switching positions, and terminals are as shown in the figures.
Check the continuity across respective terminals referring to the switch circuit diagram.
Replace a defective switch as an assembly.

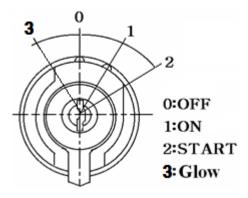
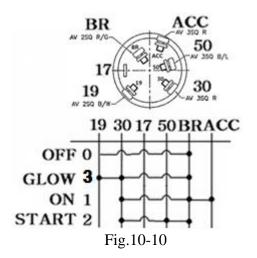
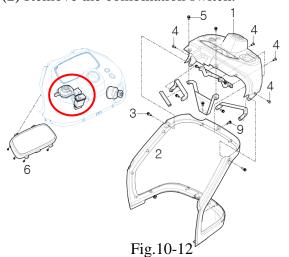


Fig.10-9



3. COMBINATION SWITCH

- 1) Removal
- (1) Remove the dash cover(Lower).
- (2) Remove the combination switch.



2) Inspection

Each switch circuit is as shown, so check each switch for a continuity across respective terminals with a tester. Replace a defective switch as an assembly.

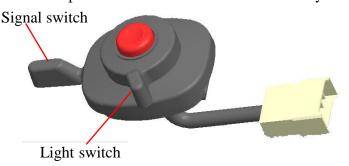
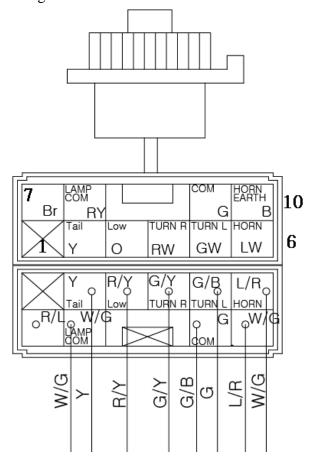


Fig.10-13 combination switch



- 1. NC 2. Tail lamp 3. Low beam 4. Turn (R)
- 5. Turn (L) 6. Horn 7. NC
- 8. Lamp COM
- 9. COM 10. Horn earth

Fig.10-14 Harness socket

-Lighting

Color code	R (Red)	RY (Red /Yellow)	Y (Yellow)
	8:B1*1	2:T	3:1
OFF			
**2			
1	•	•	•

*1:Terminals

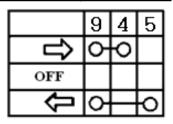
**2: Switching positions

-Flasher

Color code	GW (Green/ White)	RL (Red/ Green)	G (Green)
	9: B2*1	4 : R	5: L
1**2	•	•	
OFF			
2	•		•

*1:Terminals

**2: Switching positions

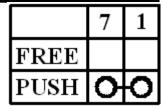


-Horn switch (Reference)

Color code	B (Black)	LW(Light/White)
	7 : B1* ₁	1 : H
Free**2		
Push	•	•

*1:Terminals

**2: Switching positions



4. STOP LIGHT SWITCH

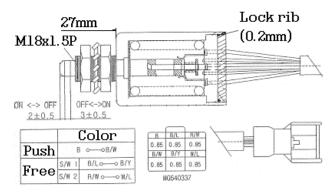


Fig.10-15 Stop light switch

Capacity	10~20A (DC12V)
Stroke to ON	2 ±0.5mm
Total stroke	5mm

5.RELAY UNIT

START RELAY GLOW RELAY

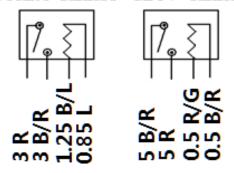
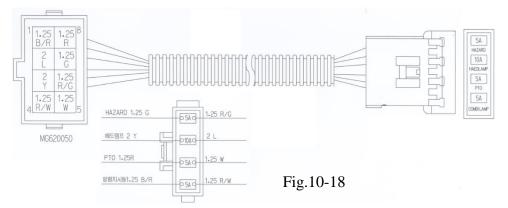


Fig.10-16 Relay unit

6. FUSE

Fuses are installed in the main fuse box. Three fusible links are installed to protect the wiring from burning due to a short circuit.

Each fuse is connected as follows



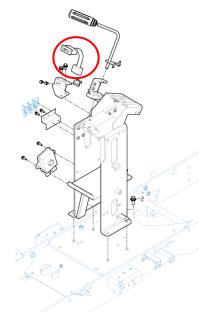


Fig.10-17 Fuse box

The circuit has 9 blade type fuses in its wiring circuit.

When a fuse has blown replace it with one of the same value.

Note: Using a large capacity fuse or wire burn out the wiring system.

Use fuse tongs to replace fuses.



Normal Blown out

Fig.10-19

8.Trailer socket (Reference)

A hella's 7-pin trailer socket is equipped as an optional equipment.Lamp on a trailer can be operated through the socket.

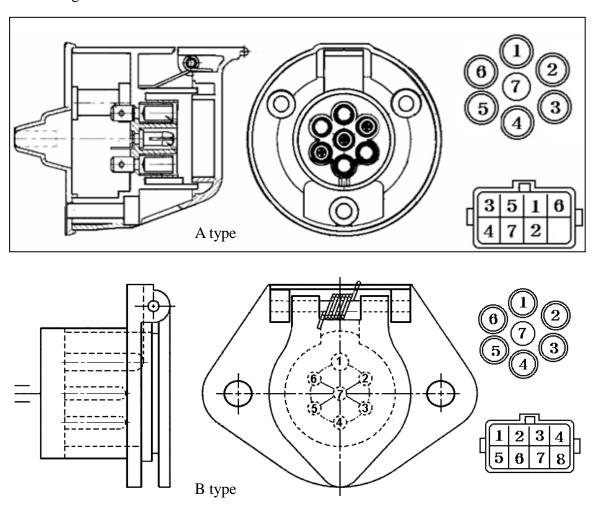


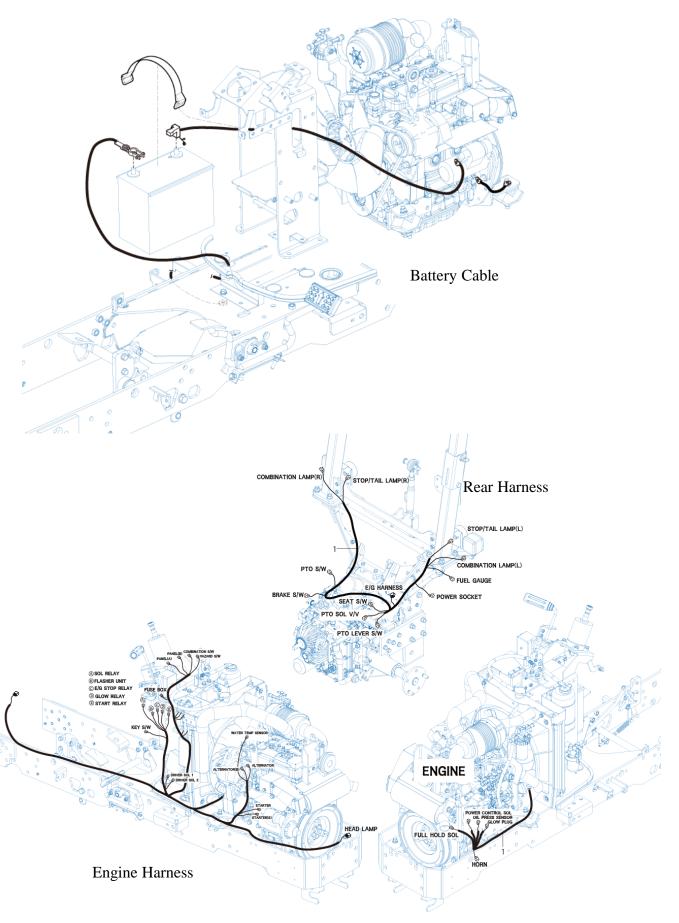
Fig.10-23

Wire	Descrip	otion	Co	lor	Specif	ication
Hous ing	A type	B type	A type	B type	A type	B type
1	Turn signal (LH)	Earth	G/B	W	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
2	Reserve light (Fog light)	Small light(Tail light)	R/W	В	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
3	Earth	Turn signal (LH)	В	Y	AV 2.0	AV 1.25
4	Turn signal (RH)	Stop Light	G/Y	R	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
5	Parking light (RH)	Turn signal (RH)	Y/W	G	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
6	Stop Light	Rear Light	W/L	Br	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
7	Parking light (LH)	Reserve light	Y	L	AV 0.85	AV 1.25

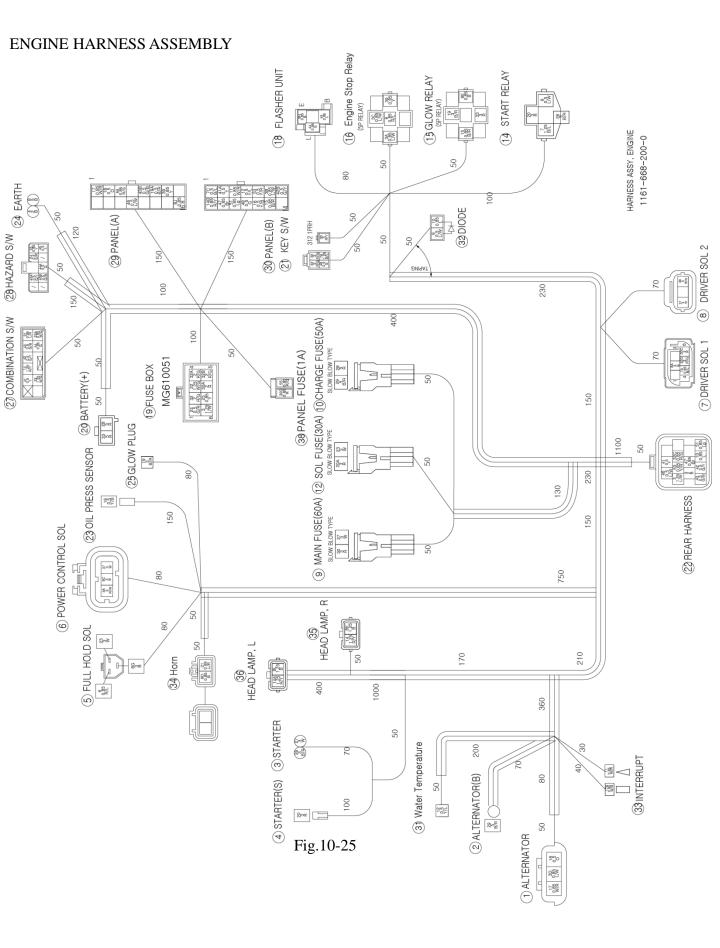
Note:

Lamp on the trailer should be of the same size or smaller than those on the trailer.

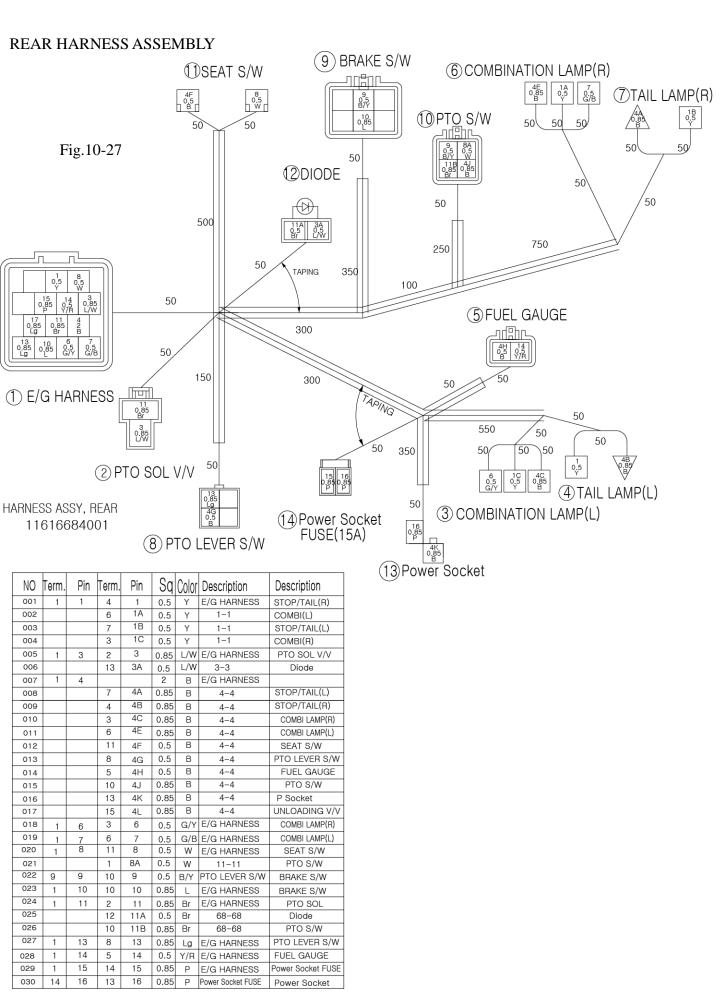
SECTION 5. GENERAL ELECTRICAL ARRANGEMENT



10-11 Fig.10-24



																	_	_	_															_		_			,
Description	Comb. S/W	FULL HOLD SOL	HAZARD S/W	HAZARD S/W	Starter Relay	MAIN FUSE(60A)	CHARGE FUSE(50A)	CHARGE FUSE(50A)	KEY S/W	FUSE BOX	DRIVER SOL 1	PANEL FUSE	FUSE BOX	FUSE BOX	FUSE BOX	REAR HARNESS	DRIVER SOL 1	BATTERY(+)	DRIVER SOL 2	DRIVER SOL 2	Engine Stop Sol	REAR HARNESS	Meter Panel(B)	REAR HARNESS	HAZARD S/W	Meter Panel(B)	REAR HARNESS	HAZARD S/W	Meter Panel(A)	FLASHER UNIT	HAZARD S/W	FLASHER UNIT	Meter Panel(A)	Meter Panel(B)	Meter Panel(B)	Meter Panel(B)	Meter Panel(B)	Meter Panel(A)	
Sq Color Description	22-22	SOL FUSE	FUSE BOX	FUSE BOX	STARTER	STARTER	BATTERY(+)	ALTERNATOR(B)	MAIN FUSE(60A)	30–30	30–30	30–30	KEY S/W	32–32	32–32	32–32	32–32	GLOW RELAY	P CONTROL SOL	P CONTROL SOL	Meter Panel(A)	Comb. S/W	41-41	Comb. S/W	42-42	42-42	Comb. S/W	42-42	42-42	Comb. S/W	42-42	HAZARD S/W	REAR HARNESS	REAR HARNESS	KEY S/W	REAR HARNESS	REAR HARNESS	PANEL FUSE	
Color	M/G	≥	G/R	>	B/R	>	щ	B/R	ш	ш	ш	œ	R/G	R/G	R/G	R/G	R/G	ш	≥	R/W	Y	>	>	G/Y	G/Y	G/Y	G/B	G/B	G/B	ŋ	Ø	_	<u>N</u>	ä	O	_	Y/R	R/G	
Sq	0.85	8	0.5	0.85	3	3	5	5	3	2	3	0.85	3	2	2	0.85	0.85	3	9	3	0.85	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.85	0.5	0.85	0.5	0.85	0.5	0.85	0.85	0.85	
Pin	22A	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	30A	30C	30D	32	32A	32B	32C	32D	33	37	38	39	41	41A	42	42A	42B	43	43A	43B	44	44A	45	46	47	48	51	53	55	
Term.	27	2	58	82	14	6	9	10	21	19	7	38	19	19	19	22	7	20	8	8	16	22	30	22	28	30	22	58	59	18	28	18	59	30	30	30	30	59	
Pin		23	24	25	56	27	28	59	30				32					33	37	38	39	41		42			43			44		45	46	47	Ęi	g. 1	29	25 25	
Jrm.	\dashv	12	19	19	က	3	20	2	6				21					15	9	9	59	27		27			27			27		28	22	22	21	22	22	38	
NO Term.	040	041	045	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	020	051	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	090	061	062	063	064	990	990	290	890	690	070	071	072	073	074	075	920	220	078	
Description	FUSE BOX	Engine Stop relay	$\overline{}$	elay	ALTERNATOR	EARTH	Engine Stop relay	7-7	DRIVER SOL 1	KEY S/W	Meter Panel(B)		ORIVER SO	P CONTROL SOL	HORN	GLOW RELAY	FULL HOLD SOL	FLASHER UNIT	Meter Panel(A)	HEAD LAMP, R	HEAD LAMP, L	Starter Relay	Diode	INTERRUPT	Water Temp.	HEAD LAMP, R	HEAD LAMP, L	Meter Panel(B)	GLOW RELAY	OIL PRESS SENSOR	ALTERNATOR	INTERRUPT	ALTERNATOR	GLOW PLUG	Meter Panel(A)	Starter Relay	SOL Fuse	HORN	Comb. S/W
Sq Color Description	REAR HARNESS	3–3	3–3	3–3	3–3	REAR HARNESS	FULL HOLD SOL	Starter Relay	7-7	1-7	7-7	EARTH	8-8	8–8	8–8	8-8	8–8	8-8	8–8	8–8	8–8	Diode	REAR HARNESS	Meter Panel(B)	Meter Panel(B)	Comb. S/W	14-14	14–14	Meter Panel(B)	Meter Panel(B)	Meter Panel(A)	17-17	Meter Panel(B)	GLOW RELAY	19–19	Starter(S)	20-20	Comb. S/W	
Color	M/			M	M/	В	R/L	B/L	B/L	B/L	B/L	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В		$\mathbb{V}_{\mathbb{V}}$	_	W/R	J/K	R/Y	R/Y	Ρ/Υ	B/R	Y/B	W/R		0	B/R	B/R	В	В	L/R	W/G
Sd	1.25	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	2	0.85	1.25	0.85	1.25	0.5	5	3	3	0.85	0.85	3	0.5	0.85	1.25	1.25	0.5	0.85	0.85	0.5	1.25	1.25	0.85	0.85	0.5	0.85	0.85	0.5	5	0.5	3	3	0.85	1.25
Pin	3	3A	38	30	3D	4	9		7A	78	7C	8	8A	8C	80	8E	8G	8H	88	8	-8L	6	10	Ξ	12	14	14A	148	15	16	17	17A	18	19	19A	20	20A	21	22
Term.	19	16	8	16	-	24	16		7	21	30		2	9	34	15	5	18	53	32	36	14	32	33	31	35	36	30	15	23	-	33	-	25	59	14	12	34	27
Pin	က					4	9	7				8										6	10	Ξ	12	14			15	16	17		18	19		20		21	22
erm.	22					22	5	14				24							\dashv			32	22	30	30	27			30	30	59		59	15		4		27	19
NO Term.	001	200	003	004	900	900	200	800	600	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	980	037	980	039



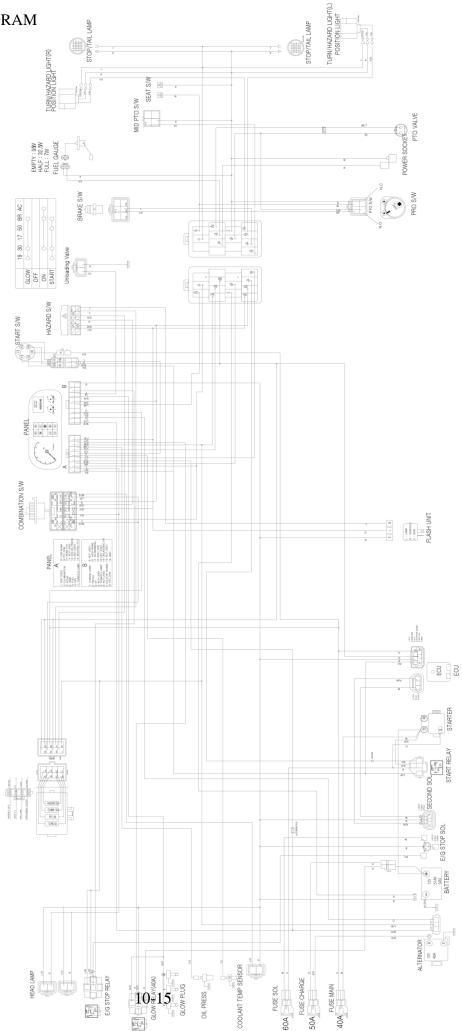


Fig.10-28

SECTION 7. TROUBLESHOOTING

Important: Whenever effecting a repair the reason for the cause of the problem must be investigated and corrected to avoid repeating failure.

The following table lists problems and their possible causes with the recommended remedial action

1. LIGHTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures					
	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew					
	Loose or defective battery cable connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten connection					
Several or all	Loose wire harness connectors	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged					
lights do not illuminate	Burnt out fuse or fusible link	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power					
	Faulty wiring	Check lighting Circuit wiring and repair or renew					
	Defective light switch	Check and renew					
	Several light bulbs burnt out due to defective voltage regulation	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)					
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew					
lights do not illuminate	Defective or corroded bulb contact	Inspect, clean or renew					
mammac	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before reconnecting power					
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect ,secure,repair,or renew wiring					
	Poor ground connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten ground connection					
Lights burnt out repeatedly	Faulty voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)					
Turn signal lights do not	Blown fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power					
illuminate	Inoperative flasher unit	Check and renew					
	Inoperative turn signal switch	Check and renew					
	Defective wiring or connections	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connection. Repair or renew wiring if necessary					

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures				
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew				
turn signal light does not	Corroded or loose bulb contacts	Inspect, clean, and renew				
illuminate	Poor ground connection or damage wiring	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring				
Turn signal	Faulty bulb	Check and renew				
pilot light is inoperative	Defective flasher unit	Check and renew				
moperative	Faulty wiring or connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring				
Stop lights	Inoperative stop light switch	Check and renew				
does not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate"	See "Individual lights do not illuminate				
Inoperative	Work light switch is not turned on	Ensure work light illuminates				
work light	See "Individual lights do not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate				

2. INSTRUMENTATION

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures				
Inoperative or erratic meters	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect Circuit, tighten connections or renew wiring				
	Defective meters	Inspect and renew				
	Defective sensors	Check and renew				
	Defective Voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)				
Monitor light does not	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect circuit,tighten connections or renew wiring				
illuminate	Faulty main switch	Check and renew				
	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew				
	Burnt out fuse	Check and renew				
	Defective switch	Check and renew				
	Loose or broken wiring	Check and renew				
PTO does not	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit				
operate	Loose or broken wires or connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring				
	Defective PTO switch	Check and renew				
	Defective PTO solenoid	Check and renew				

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Inoperative horn	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Loose or broken wires of connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring
	Defective horn switch	Check and renew
	Defective horn	Check and renew

3.GLOW SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures				
All glow plugs	Discharged Battery	Check battery and charge or renew				
do not heat red	Loose or defective battery cable connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections				
	Loose wire harness connections	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged				
	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power				
	Faulty wiring	Check glow plug circuit wiring and repair or renew				
	Defective main switch	Check and renew				
Individual	Defective glow plug	Check and renew				
glow plug does not glow	Defective or corroded glow plug contacts	Inspect,Clean,or renew				
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect,secure,repair,or renew wiring				
Glow monitor	Defective glow timer	Check and renew				
light does not illuminate	Defective glow monitor light or monitor and warning check unit	See "Light system troubleshooting"				

4. STARTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Starter motor	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
does not spin	Defective stop light switch	Check and renew
	Defective key switch	Check and renew
	Defective starter motor connections or loose battery connections	Check, clean and tighten connections
	Faulty starter motor	Inspect,repair,or renew
	Defective master brake pedal	Inspect and try to push brake pedal
	Faulty reverse or forward pedal	Inspect ,adjust neutral
	Defective push switch	Check and renew
Engine cranks	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
slowly	Excessive resistance in starter circuit	Check circuit connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective starter motor	Refer to the engine manual
	Tight engine	Refer to the engine manual

5. CHARGING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures					
Battery is low	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust belt tension or renew					
in charge or discharge	Defective battery:It will not accept or hold charge.Electrolyte level is low	Check condition of battery and renew					
	Excessive resistance due to loose charging system connections	Check, clean, and tighten circuit connections					
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew					
Alternator is	Defective battery	Check condition of battery and renew					
charging at high rate (Battery is overheating)	Defective Alternator	Check and repair or renew					
No output	Alternator drive belt is broken	Renew and tension correctly					
from alternator	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system, tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring					
	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew					
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew					

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures					
Intermittent	Alternator drive belt is slipping	Check and adjust belt tension or renew					
or low alternator output	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system, tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring					
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew					
Warning light dims	Faulty external charging circuit connections	Inspect system, clean and tighten connections					
	Faulty rotor slip rings or brushes	Inspect and repair or renew					
	Defective monitor and warning unit	Check and renew					
	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew					
Warning light	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew					
is normal but battery is	Faulty starter	Check and renew					
discharged	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew					
Warning light	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust tension or renew					
is lit during operation	Defective diodes	Check and renew					
operation	Faulty rotor,slip rings,or brushes	Inspect,repair,or renew					
	Defective starter	Check and renew					
	Defective rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew					
Warning light flashes	Faulty external charging circuit	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connections. Repair or renew faulty wiring					
intermittently	Alternator's internal connections	Inspect and test circuitry,Repair or renew					

CONVERSION TABLES

		Mill	imeters	to inch	es		
mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1	0.0394	26	1.0236	51	2.0079	76	2.9921
2	0.0787	27	1.0630	52	2.0472	77	3.0315
3	0.1181	28	1.1024	53	2.0866	78	3.0709
4	0.1575	29	1.1417	54	2.1260	79	3.1102
5	0.1969	30	1.1811	55	2.1654	80	3.1496
6	0.2362	31	1.2205	56	2.2047	81	3.1890
7	0.2756	32	1.2598	57	2.2441	82	3.2283
8	0.3150	33	1.2992	58	2.2835	83	3.2677
9	0.3543	34	1.3386	59	2.3228	84	3.3071
10	0.3937	35	1.3780	60	2.3622	85	3.3465
11	0.4331	36	1.4173	61	2.4016	86	3.3858
12	0.4724	37	1.4567	62	2.4409	87	3.4252
13	0.5118	38	1.4961	63	2.4803	88	3.4646
14	0.5512	39	1.5354	64	2.5197	89	3.5039
15	0.5906	40	1.5748	65	2.5591	90	3.5433
16	0.6299	41	1.6142	66	2.5984	91	3.5827
17	0.6693	42	1.6535	67	2.6378	92	3.6220
18	0.7087	43	1.6929	68	2.6772	93	3.6614
19	0.7480	44	1.7323	69	2.7165	94	3.7008
20	0.7874	45	1.7717	70	2.7559	95	3.7402
21	0.8268	46	1.8110	71	2.7953	96	3.7795
22	0.8661	47	1.8504	72	2.8346	97	3.8189
23	0.9055	48	1.8898	73	2.8740	98	3.8583
24	0.9449	49	1.9291	74	2.9134	99	3.8976
25	0.9843	50	1.9685	75	2.9528	100	3.9370

	Inc	hes to r	millimeter	<u> </u>	
in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
1/64	0.3969	25/64	9.9219	13/16	20.6375
1/32	0.7938	13/32	10.3188	53/64	21.0344
3/64	1.1906	27/64	10.7156	27/32	21.4313
1/16	1.5875	7/16	11.1125	55/64	21.8281
5/64	1.9844	29/64	11.5094	7/8	22.2250
3/32	2.3813	15/32	11.9063	57/64	22.6219
7/64	2.7781	31/64	12.3031	29/32	23.0188
1/8	3.1750	1/2	12.7000	59/64	23.4156
9/64	3.5719	33/64	13.0969	15/16	23.8125
5/32	3.9688	17/32	13.4938	61/64	24.2094
11/64	4.3656	35/64	13.8906	31/32	24.6063
3/16	4.7625	9/16	14.2875	63/64	25.0031
13/64	5.1594	37/64	14.6844		
7/32	5.5563	19/32	15.0813		
15/64	5.9531	39/64	15.4781		
1/4	6.3500	5/8	15.8750		
17/64	6.7469	41/64	16.2719		
9/32	7.1438	21/32	16.6688		
19/64	7.5406	43/64	17.0656		
5/16	7.9375	11/16	17.4625		
21/64	8.3344	45/64	17.8594		
11/32	8.7313	23/32	18.2563		
23/64	9.1281	47/64	18.6531		
3/8	9.5250	3/4	19.0500		
		49/64	19.4469		
		25/32	19.8438		
		51/64	20.2406		

	Length				Feet to	Meters					
ft	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	ft
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
0	0.0000	0.3050	0.6100	0.9150	1.2200	1.5250	1.8300	2.1350	2.4400	2.7450	0
10	8.0532	3.3550	3.6600	3.9650	4.2700	4.5750	4.8800	5.1850	5.4900	5.7950	10
20	21.1097	6.4050	6.7100	7.0150	7.3200	7.6250	7.9300	8.2350	8.5400	8.8450	20
30	34.1661	9.4550	9.7600	10.0650	10.3700	10.6750	10.9800	11.2850	11.5900	11.8950	30
40	47.2225	12.5050	12.8100	13.1150	13.4200	13.7250	14.0300	14.3350	14.6400	14.9450	40
50	60.2790	15.5550	15.8600	16.1650	16.4700	16.7750	17.0800	17.3850	17.6900	17.9950	50
60	73.3354	18.6050	18.9100	19.2150	19.5200	19.8250	20.1300	20.4350	20.7400	21.0450	60
70	86.3919	21.6550	21.9600	22.2650	22.5700	22.8750	23.1800	23.4850	23.7900	24.0950	70
80	99.4483	24.7050	25.0100	25.3150	25.6200	25.9250	26.2300	26.5350	26.8400	27.1450	80
90	112.5047	27.7550	28.0600	28.3650	28.6700	28.9750	29.2800	29.5850	29.8900	30.1950	90
100	125.5612	30.8050	31.1100	31.4150	31.7200	32.0250	32.3300	32.6350	32.9400	33.2450	100
					Mak						
m	0	1	2	3	<u>мете</u> 4	ers to Fee	t 6	7	8	9	m
- '''	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	111
0	0.0000	3.2808	6.5616	9.8424	13.1232	16.4040	19.6848	22.9656	26.2464	29.5272	0
10	32.8080	36.0888	39.3696	42.6504	45.9312	49.2120	52.4928	55.7736	59.0544	62.3352	10
20	65.6160	68.8968	72.1776	75.4584	78.7392	82.0200	85.3008	88.5816	91.8624	95.1432	20
30	98.4240	101.7048	104.9856	108.2664	111.5472	114.8280	118.1088	121.3896	124.6704	127.9512	30
40	131.2320	134.5128	137.7936	141.0744	144.3552	147.6360	150.9168	154.1976	157.4784	160.7592	40
50	164.0400	167.3208	170.6016	173.8824	177.1632	180.4440	183.7248	187.0056	190.2864	193.5672	50
60	196.8480	200.1288	203.4096	206.6904	209.9712	213.2520	216.5328	219.8136	223.0944	226.3752	60
70	229.6560	232.9368	236.2176	239.4984	242.7792	246.0600	249.3408	252.6216	255.9024	259.1832	70
80	262.4640	265.7448	269.0256	272.3064	275.5872	278.8680	282.1488	285.4296	288.7104	291.9912	80
90	295.2720	298.5528	301.8336	305.1144	308.3952	311.6760	314.9568	318.2376	321.5184	324.7992	90
100	328.0800	331.3608	334.6416	337.9224	341.2032	344.4840	347.7648	351.0456	354.3264	357.6072	100
100	320.0000	331.3000	334.0410	337.3224	341.2002	344.4040	347.7040	331.0430	334.3204	337.0072	100
					Mile t	o kilomete	rs				
miles	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	miles
	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	
0	0.000	1.609	3.218	4.827	6.436	8.045	9.654	11.263	12.872	14.481	0
10	16.090	17.699	19.308	20.917	22.526	24.135	25.744	27.353	28.962	30.571	10
20	32.180	33.789	35.398	37.007	38.616	40.225	41.834	43.443	45.052	46.661	20
30	48.270	49.879	51.488		E 4 700	EC 01E					
40	64.360			53.097	54.706	56.315	57.924	59.533	61.142	62.751	30
50		65.969	67.578	69.187	70.796	72.405	74.014	75.623	77.232	78.841	40
60	80.450	82.059	67.578 83.668	69.187 85.277	70.796 86.886	72.405 88.495	74.014 90.104	75.623 91.713	77.232 93.322	78.841 94.931	40 50
	96.540	82.059 98.149	67.578 83.668 99.758	69.187 85.277 101.367	70.796 86.886 102.976	72.405 88.495 104.585	74.014 90.104 106.194	75.623 91.713 107.803	77.232 93.322 109.412	78.841 94.931 111.021	40 50 60
70	96.540 112.630	82.059 98.149 114.239	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111	40 50 60 70
70 80	96.540 112.630 128.720	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201	40 50 60 70 80
70 80 90	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	40 50 60 70 80 90
70 80	96.540 112.630 128.720	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201	40 50 60 70 80
70 80 90	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	40 50 60 70 80 90
70 80 90	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	40 50 60 70 80 90
70 80 90 100	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	40 50 60 70 80 90 100
70 80 90	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	40 50 60 70 80 90
70 80 90 100	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	40 50 60 70 80 90 100
70 80 90 100 Km	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
70 80 90 100 Km 0	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123 45.333	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365 46.575	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470 49.680	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091 50.301	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712 50.922	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123 45.333 51.543	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954 52.164	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365 46.575 52.785	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196 53.406	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817 54.027	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438 54.648	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059 55.269	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470 49.680 55.890	82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091	67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712	69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123 45.333	70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954	72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365 46.575	74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196	75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817	77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438	78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70

	Area			9	Square inc	hes to sai	ıare centii	meters			
in2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	in2
	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	
0	0.000	6.462	12.924	19.386	25.848	32.310	38.772	45.234	51.696	58.158	0
10	64.620	71.082	77.544	84.006	90.468	96.930	103.392	109.854	116.316	122.778	10
20	129.240	135.702	142.164	148.626	155.088	161.550	168.012	174.474	180.936	187.398	20
30	193.860	200.322	206.784	213.246	219.708	226.170	232.632	239.094	245.556	252.018	30
40	258.480	264.942	271.404	277.866	284.328	290.790	297.252	303.714	310.176	316.638	40
50	323.100	329.562	336.024	342.486	348.948	355.410	361.872	368.334	374.796	381.258	50
60	387.720	394.182	400.644	407.106	413.568	420.030	426.492	432.954	439.416	445.878	60
70	452.340	458.802	465.264	471.726	478.188	484.650	491.112	497.574	504.036	510.498	70
80	516.960	523.422	529.884	536.346	542.808	549.270	555.732	562.194	568.656	575.118	80
90	581.580	588.042	594.504	600.966	607.428	613.890	620.352	626.814	633.276	639.738	90
100	646.200	652.662	659.124	665.586	672.048	678.510	684.972	691.434	697.896	704.358	100
				<u> </u>							
	_		_		<u>centimeter</u>				_	_	
cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	cm2
	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	_
0	0.000	0.155	0.310	0.465	0.620	0.775	0.930	1.085	1.240	1.395	0
10	1.550	1.705	1.860	2.015	2.170	2.325	2.480	2.635	2.790	2.945	10
20	3.100	3.255	3.410	3.565	3.720	3.875	4.030	4.185	4.340	4.495	20
30	4.650	4.805	4.960	5.115	5.270	5.425	5.580	5.735	5.890	6.045	30
40	6.200	6.355	6.510	6.665	6.820	6.975	7.130	7.285	7.440	7.595	40
50	7.750	7.905	8.060	8.215	8.370	8.525	8.680	8.835	8.990	9.145	50
60	9.300	9.455	9.610	9.765	9.920	10.075	10.230	10.385	10.540	10.695	60
70	10.850	11.005	11.160	11.315	11.470	11.625	11.780	11.935	12.090	12.245	70 80
80 90	12.400	12.555	12.710	12.865	13.020	13.175	13.330	13.485	13.640	13.795	90
100	13.950	14.105	14.260	14.415	14.570	14.725	14.880	15.035	15.190	15.345	100
100	15.500	15.655	15.810	15.965	16.120	16.275	16.430	16.585	16.740	16.895	100
				Cubic ir	nches to C	ubic Cent	meters				
in3	0	1	2		nches to C			7	8	9	in3
in3	0 cm3(cc)	1 cm3(cc)	2 cm3(cc)	3	4	5	6	7 cm3(cc)	8 cm3(cc)	9 cm3(cc)	in3
	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	3 cm3(cc)	4 cm3(cc)	5 cm3(cc)	6 cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	
0	cm3(cc) 0.000	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc) 32.774	3 cm3(cc) 49.161	4 cm3(cc) 65.548	5 cm3(cc) 81.935	6 cm3(cc) 98.322	cm3(cc) 114.709	cm3(cc) 131.096	cm3(cc) 147.483	0
0	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353	0
0 10 20	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223	0 10 20
0 10 20 30	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093	0 10 20 30
0 10 20 30 40	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40 50	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954	5 cm3(cc) 81,935 245,805 409,675 573,545 737,415 901,285 1065,155 1229,025 1392,895 1720,635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0,3051 0,9154 1,5256 2,1359 2,7461 3,3564	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954	5 cm3(cc) 81,935 245,805 409,675 573,545 737,415 901,285 1065,155 1229,025 1392,895 1720,635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0,3051 0,9154 1,5256 2,1359 2,7461 3,3564	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005	00 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328 4.9430	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056	5 cm3(cc) 81,935 245,805 409,675 573,545 737,415 901,285 1065,155 1229,025 1392,895 1556,765 1720,635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0,3051 0,9154 1,5256 2,1359 2,7461 3,3564 3,9666	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107	00 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 200 300 400 500 600 700 800
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615 4.2718	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836 4.3938	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446 4.4548	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056 4.5159	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666 4.5769	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277 4.6379	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887 4.6989	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497 4.7600	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107 4.8210	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)

	Volume				Gallons (U.S) to Lite	ers				
US gal	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	US gal
0	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	0
0	0.000	3.785	7.571	11.356	15.142	18.927	22.712	26.498	30.283	34.069	0
10	37.854	41.639	45.425	49.210	52.996	56.781	60.566	64.352	68.137	71.923	10
20	75.708	79.493	83.279	87.064	90.850	94.635	98.420	102.206	105.991	109.777	20
30	113.562	117.347	121.133	124.918	128.704	132.489	136.274	140.060	143.845	147.631	30
40	151.416	155.201	158.987	162.772	166.558	170.343	174.128	177.914	181.699	185.485	40
50	189.270	193.055	196.841	200.626	204.412	208.197	211.982	215.768	219.553	223.339	50
60	227.124	230.909	234.695	238.480	242.266	246.051	249.836	253.622	257.407	261.193	60
70	264.978	268.763	272.549	276.334	280.120	283.905	287.690	291.476	295.261	299.047	70
80	302.832	306.617	310.403	314.188	317.974	321.759	325.544	329.330	333.115	336.901	80
90	340.686	344.471	348.257	352.042	355.828	359.613	363.398	367.184	370.969	374.755	90
100	378.540	382.325	386.111	389.896	393.682	397.467	401.252	405.038	408.823	412.609	100
				1.21		(11.0)					
Litoro	0	1	2	Liters	to Gallons 4	(U.S) 5	6	7	8	9	Litoro
Liters	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	Liters
0											0
10	0.000 2.642	0.264 2.906	0.528 3.170	0.793 3.435	1.057 3.699	1.321 3.963	1.585 4.227	1.849 4.491	2.114 4.756	2.378 5.020	10
20	5.284	5.548	5.812	6.077	6.341	6.605	6.869	7.133	7.398	7.662	20
30	7.926	8.190	8.454	8.719	8.983	9.247	9.511	9.775	10.040	10.304	30
40	10.568	10.832	11.096	11.361	11.625	11.889	12.153	12.417	12.682	12.946	40
50	13.210	13.474	13.738	14.003	14.267	14.531	14.795	15.059	15.324	15.588	50
60	15.852	16.116	16.380	16.645	16.909	17.173	17.437	17.701	17.966	18.230	60
70	18.494	18.758	19.022	19.287	19.551	19.815	20.079	20.343	20.608	20.872	70
80	21.136	21.400	21.664	21.929	22.193	22.457	22.721	22.985	23.250	23.514	80
90	23.778	24.042	24.306	24.571	24.835	25.099	25.363	25.627	25.892	26.156	90
100	26.420	26.684	26.948	27.213	27.477	27.741	28.005	28.269	28.534	28.798	100
	1		1	Gallo	ns(IMP.)	to Liters		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
lmp. gal	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Imp. gal
	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	
0	0.0000	4.5460	9.0920	13.6380	18.1840	22.7300	27.2760	31.8220	36.3680	40.9140	0
10	45.4600	50.0060	54.5520	59.0980	63.6440	68.1900	72.7360	77.2820	81.8280	86.3740	10
20	90.9200	95.4660	100.0120	104.5580	109.1040	113.6500	118.1960	122.7420	127.2880	131.8340	20
30	136.3800	140.9260	145.4720	150.0180	154.5640	159.1100	163.6560	168.2020	172.7480	177.2940	30
40	181.8400	186.3860	190.9320	195.4780	200.0240	204.5700	209.1160	213.6620	218.2080	222.7540	40
50 60	227.3000	231.8460	236.3920	240.9380	245.4840	250.0300	254.5760	259.1220	263.6680 309.1280	268.2140	50 60
70	272.7600 318.2200	277.3060 322.7660	281.8520 327.3120	286.3980 331.8580	290.9440 336.4040	295.4900 340.9500	300.0360 345.4960	304.5820 350.0420	354.5880	313.6740 359.1340	70
80	363.6800	368.2260			381.8640			395.5020	400.0480	404.5940	80
00	000.0000		3/2 //201				340 9560				00
90			372.7720 418 2320	377.3180 422 7780		386.4100 431.8700	390.9560 436.4160				90
90	409.1400	413.6860	418.2320	422.7780	427.3240	431.8700	436.4160	440.9620	445.5080	450.0540	90
90											
	409.1400	413.6860	418.2320	422.7780 468.2380	427.3240	431.8700 477.3300	436.4160	440.9620	445.5080	450.0540	90
	409.1400	413.6860	418.2320	422.7780 468.2380	427.3240 472.7840	431.8700 477.3300	436.4160	440.9620	445.5080	450.0540	
100	409.1400 454.6000	413.6860 459.1460	418.2320 463.6920	422.7780 468.2380 Liters	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP)	436.4160 481.8760	440.9620 486.4220	445.5080 490.9680	450.0540 495.5140	100
100	409.1400 454.6000	413.6860 459.1460	418.2320 463.6920 2	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5	436.4160 481.8760 6	440.9620 486.4220 7	445.5080 490.9680 8	450.0540 495.5140 9	100
Liters 0 10	409.1400 454.6000 0 gal	413.6860 459.1460 1 gal	418.2320 463.6920 2 gal	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal	436.4160 481.8760 6 gal	440.9620 486.4220 7 gal	445.5080 490.9680 8 gal	450.0540 495.5140 9 gal	Liters 0
100 Liters 0 10 20	409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000	413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200	418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000	436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200	440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400	445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600	450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800	100 Liters 0 10 20
100 Liters 0 10 20 30	0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000	413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200	418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000	436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400	8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600	9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800	100 Liters 0 10 20 30
100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40	0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000	413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200	418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000	436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400	8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600	9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800	100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40
100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50	0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000	1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000	6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400	8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600	9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800	100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50
100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000	1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 13.4200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000 14.3000	436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 14.7400	8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600	9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800 15.1800	100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50
100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000 13.2000 15.4000	1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 15.6200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400 15.8400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600 16.0600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800 16.2800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000 14.3000 16.5000	436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200 16.7200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 14.7400 16.9400	8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600 17.1600	9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800 15.1800 17.3800	100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60
100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000 13.2000 17.6000	1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 13.4200 15.6200 17.8200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400 15.8400 18.0400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600 16.0600 18.2600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800 16.2800 18.4800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000 14.3000 16.5000 18.7000	6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200 16.7200 18.9200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 14.7400 16.9400 19.1400	8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600 17.1600 19.3600	9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800 15.1800 17.3800 19.5800	100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000 13.2000 15.4000	1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 15.6200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400 15.8400	422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600 16.0600	427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800 16.2800	431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000 14.3000 16.5000	436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200 16.7200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 14.7400 16.9400	8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600 17.1600	9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800 15.1800 17.3800	1000 Liters C 100 200 300 40 500 600 700

	MASS				P	ounds to	Kilogran	าธ			
lbs	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	lbs
	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	
0	0.000	0.454	0.907	1.361	1.814	2.268	2.722	3.175	3.629	4.082	0
10	4.536	4.990	5.443	5.897	6.350	6.804	7.258	7.711	8.165	8.618	10
20	9.072	9.526	9.979	10.433	10.886	11.340	11.794	12.247	12.701	13.154	20
30	13.608	14.062	14.515	14.969	15.422	15.876	16.330	16.783	17.237	17.690	30
40	18.144	18.598	19.051	19.505	19.958	20.412	20.866	21.319	21.773	22.226	40
50	22.680	23.134	23.587 28.123	24.041 28.577	24.494	24.948	25.402	25.855	26.309 30.845	26.762	50
60 70	27.216 31.752	27.670 32.206	32.659	33.113	29.030 33.566	29.484 34.020	29.938 34.474	30.391 34.927	35.381	31.298 35.834	60 70
80	36.288	36.742	37.195	37.649	38.102	38.556	39.010	39.463	39.917	40.370	80
90	40.824	41.278	41.731	42.185	42.638	43.092	43.546	43.999	44.453	44.906	90
100	45.360	45.814	46.267	46.721	47.174	47.628	48.082	48.535	48.989	49.442	100
100	10.000	101011	101207	101721	.,,,,,	111323	101002	10.000	101000	101112	, , , ,
				Ki	lograms	to pound					
Kg	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg
	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	
0	0.000	2.205	4.409	6.614	8.818	11.023	13.228	15.432	17.637	19.841	0
10	22.046	24.251	26.455	28.660	30.864	33.069	35.274	37.478	39.683	41.887	10
20	44.092	46.297	48.501	50.706	52.910	55.115	57.320	59.524	61.729	63.933	20
30	66.138	68.343	70.547	72.752	74.956	77.161	79.366	81.570	83.775	85.979	30
40	88.184	90.389	92.593	94.798	97.002	99.207	101.412	103.616	105.821	108.025	40
50	110.230	112.435	114.639	116.844	119.048	121.253	123.458	125.662	127.867	130.071	50
60	132.276	134.481	136.685	138.890	141.094	143.299	145.504	147.708	149.913	152.117	60
70	154.322	156.527	158.731	160.936	163.140	165.345	167.550	169.754	171.959	174.163	70
80 90	176.368	178.573	180.777	182.982	185.186	187.391	189.596	191.800	194.005	196.209	80 90
100	198.414 220.460	200.619 222.665	202.823 224.869	205.028 227.074	207.232 229.278	209.437 231.483	211.642 233.688	213.846 235.892	216.051 238.097	218.255 240.301	100
100	220.400	222.000	224.009	221.014	223.210	231.403	200.000	200.092	230.031	240.501	100
				Ki	lograms	to Newto	l on				
Kg	0	1	2	K i	lograms 4	to Newto	o n 6	7	8	9	Kg
Kg	0 N	1 N	2 N					7 N	8 N	9 N	Kg
Kg 0				3	4	5	6				Kg 0
	N	N	N	3 N	4 N	5 N	6 N	N	N	N	0
0	N 0.000	N 9.807 107.877 205.947	N 19.614 117.684 215.754	3 N 29.421	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368	5 N 49.035	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982	N 68.649	N 78.456	N 88.263	0 10 20
0 10 20 30	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473	0 10 20 30
0 10 20 30 40	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40 50	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t Kg	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 Y 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379 81.576	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399 82.596	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418 83.615	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438 84.635	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458 85.655	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497 87.694	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517 88.714	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537 89.734	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556 90.753	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N

	Pressure	Por	ınds per s	auara inak	oo to Kilo	aromo nor	o quara a	antimatara			
b/in2(PSI)	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	lb/in2(PSI)
D/ IIIZ(F 31,	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	ID/ IIIZ(F 31)
0		0.0703	0.1406	0.2109	0.2812	0.3516	0.4219	0.4922	0.5625	0.6328	0
10		0.7734	0.1400	0.2109	0.2012	1.0547	1.1250	1.1953	1.2656	1.3359	10
20		1.4765	1.5468	1.6171	1.6874	1.7578	1.8281	1.8984	1.9687	2.0390	20
30		2.1796	2.2499	2.3202	2.3905	2.4609	2.5312	2.6015	2.6718	2.7421	30
40		2.8827	2.9530	3.0233	3.0936	3.1640	3.2343	3.3046	3.3749	3.4452	40
50		3.5858	3.6561	3.7264	3.7967	3.8671	3.9374	4.0077	4.0780	4.1483	50
60		4.2889	4.3592	4.4295	4.4998	4.5702	4.6405	4.7108	4.7811	4.8514	60
70		4.9920	5.0623	5.1326	5.2029	5.2733	5.3436	5.4139	5.4842	5.5545	70
80		5.6951	5.7654	5.8357	5.9060	5.9764	6.0467	6.1170	6.1873	6.2576	80
90	1	6.3982	6.4685	6.5388	6.6091	6.6795	6.7498	6.8201	6.8904	6.9607	90
100		7.1013	7.1716	7.2419	7.3122	7.3826	7.4529	7.5232	7.5935	7.6638	100
			Kilo	grams per	square c	entimeters	to Pounds	per squa	re inches	•	
Kg/cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg/cm2
	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	
0	0.00	14.22	28.45	42.67	56.89	71.12	85.34	99.56	113.78	128.01	0
10	142.23	156.45	170.68	184.90	199.12	213.35	227.57	241.79	256.01	270.24	10
20	284.46	298.68	312.91	327.13	341.35	355.58	369.80	384.02	398.24	412.47	20
30	426.69	440.91	455.14	469.36	483.58	497.81	512.03	526.25	540.47	554.70	30
40	568.92	583.14	597.37	611.59	625.81	640.04	654.26	668.48	682.70	696.93	40
50	711.15	725.37	739.60	753.82	768.04	782.27	796.49	810.71	824.93	839.16	50
60	853.38	867.60	881.83	896.05	910.27	924.50	938.72	952.94	967.16	981.39	60
70	995.61	1009.83	1024.06	1038.28	1052.50	1066.73	1080.95	1095.17	1109.39	1123.62	70
80	1137.84	1152.06	1166.29	1180.51	1194.73	1208.96	1223.18	1237.40	1251.62	1265.85	80
90	1280.07	1294.29	1308.52	1322.74	1336.96	1351.19	1365.41	1379.63	1393.85	1408.08	90
100	1422.30	1436.52	1450.75	1464.97	1479.19	1493.42	1507.64	1521.86	1536.08	1550.31	100
		1	1		ams per s	quare cen	timeters to	Kilo pasc		1	
Kg/cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg/cm2
	Кра	Кра	Kpa	Кра	Kpa	Kpa	Kpa	Kpa	Кра	Кра	
0		98.1	196.1	294.2	392.3	490.4	588.4	686.5	784.6	882.6	0
10		1078.8	1176.8	1274.9	1373.0	1471.1	1569.1	1667.2	1765.3	1863.3	10
20		2059.5	2157.5	2255.6	2353.7	2451.8	2549.8	2647.9	2746.0	2844.0	20
30		3040.2	3138.2	1 3336.3	3334.4	3432.5		3628.6	3726.7		3∩
40	3922.8			3236.3			3530.5			3824.7	30
50		4020.9	4118.9	4217.0	4315.1	4413.2	4511.2	4609.3	4707.4	4805.4	40
	4903.5	4020.9 5001.6	4118.9 5099.6	4217.0 5197.7	4315.1 5295.8	4413.2 5393.9	4511.2 5491.9	4609.3 5590.0	4707.4 5688.1	4805.4 5786.1	40 50
60	4903.5 5884.2	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8	40 50 60
70	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5	40 50 60 70
70 80	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2	40 50 60 70 80
70 80 90	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9	40 50 60 70 80 90
70 80	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2	40 50 60 70 80
70 80 90	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9	40 50 60 70 80 90
70 80 90 100	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6	40 50 60 70 80 90 100
70 80 90	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Dascal to	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er s quare 600	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6	40 50 60 70 80 90
70 80 90 100 Kpa	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0ascal to 400 Kg/cm2	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6	40 50 60 70 80 90 100
70 80 90 100 Kpa	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0ascal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa
70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0ascal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0
70 80 90 100 Kpa	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0ascal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa
70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0ascal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000
70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0as cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er s quare 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000
70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Das cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 78 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000
70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0as cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er s quare 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000
70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Das cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281 76.478	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000
70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000	4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379 81.576	4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202	4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221	4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Das cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261	4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281	4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300	4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320	4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340	4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000

	Torque				Foot poun	<u>ds to Kilog</u>	ram meters	l			
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	ft lbs
	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	
		0.138	0.276	0.414	0.552	0.690	0.828	0.966	1.104	1.242	
10	1.380	1.518	1.656	1.794	1.932	2.070	2.208	2.346	2.484	2.622	10
20	2.760	2.898	3.036	3.174	3.312	3.450	3.588	3.726	3.864	4.002	20
30	4.140	4.278	4.416	4.554	4.692	4.830	4.968	5.106	5.244	5.382	30
40	5.520	5.658	5.796	5.934	6.072	6.210	6.348	6.486	6.624	6.762	40
50	6.900	7.038	7.176	7.314	7.452	7.590	7.728	7.866	8.004	8.142	50
60	8.280	8.418	8.556	8.694	8.832	8.970	9.108	9.246	9.384	9.522	60
70	9.660	9.798	9.936	10.074	10.212	10.350	10.488	10.626	10.764	10.902	70
80	11.040	11.178	11.316	11.454	11.592	11.730	11.868	12.006	12.144	12.282	80
90	12.420	12.558	12.696	12.834	12.972	13.110	13.248	13.386	13.524	13.662	90
100	13.800	13.938	14.076	14.214	14.352	14.490	14.628	14.766	14.904	15.042	100
					Kilogram m	neters to Fo	oot pounds				
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg-m
	ft-lbs	ft-Ibs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	
		7.230	14.470	21.690	28.930	36.170	43.400	50.630	57.870	65.100	
10	72.300	79.530	86.770	93.990	101.230	108.470	115.700	122.930	130.170	137.400	10
20	144.600	151.830	159.070	166.290	173.530	180.770	188.000	195.230	202.470	209.700	20
30	216.900	224.130	231.370	238.590	245.830	253.070	260.300	267.530	274.770	282.000	30
40	289.200	296.430	303.670	310.890	318.130	325.370	332.600	339.830	347.070	354.300	40
50	361.500	368.730	375.970	383.190	390.430	397.670	404.900	412.130	419.370	426.600	50
60	433.800	441.030	448.270	455.490	462.730	469.970	477.200	484.430	491.670	498.900	60
70	506.100	513.330	520.570	527.790	535.030	542.270	549.500	556.730	563.970	571.200	70
80	578.400	585.630	592.870	600.090	607.330	614.570	621.800	629.030	636.270	643.500	80
90	650.700	657.930	665.170	672.390	679.630	686.870	694.100	701.330	708.570	715.800	90
100	723.000	730.230	737.470	744.690	751.930	759.170	766.400	773.630	780.870	788.100	100
100	720.000	700.200	707.170	7 1 1.000	701.000	700.170	700.100	770.000	700.070	700.100	100
					Kilogram m	eters to ne	wtonmeters	2			
	0								0	0	Kg-m
		1	2	.3	4	5	h	/	X	9	
		1 N-m	2 N-m	3 N-m	4 N-m	5 N-m	6 N-m	7 N-m	8 N-m	9 N-m	ng III
	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	1 9 111
10	N-m	N-m 9.810	N-m 19.610	N-m 29.420	N-m 39.230	N-m 49.030	N-m 58.810	N-m 68.650	N-m 78.450	N-m 88.260	
10	N-m 98.100	N-m 9.810 107.910	N-m 19.610 117.710	N-m 29.420 127.520	N-m 39.230 137.330	N-m 49.030 147.130	N-m 58.810 156.910	N-m 68.650 166.750	N-m 78.450 176.550	N-m 88.260 186.360	10
20	N-m 98.100 196.200	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460	10
20 30	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560	10 20 30
20 30 40	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660	10 20 30 40
20 30 40 50	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760	10 20 30 40 50
20 30 40 50 60	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860	10 20 30 40 50
20 30 40 50 60 70	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960	10 20 30 40 50 60
20 30 40 50 60 70	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060	10 20 30 40 50 60 70
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060	10 20 30 40 50 60 70
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kild 50 Kg-m 5.100	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 pgrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Degrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 pgrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kild 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 pgrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kild 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Degrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 200 300 400 500	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Degrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400 500
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 100 200 300 400 500 600	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Degrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400 500 600
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 100 200 300 400 500 600 700	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Digrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380 80.580	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400 81.600	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420 82.620	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440 83.640	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460 84.660	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480 85.680	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500 86.700	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Digrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520 87.720	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540 88.740	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560 89.760	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380 80.580	N-m 0 100 800 N-m 0 100 800 800 800
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 100 200 300 400 500 600 700	N-m 98.100 196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400	N-m 9.810 107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420	N-m 19.610 117.710 215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440	N-m 29.420 127.520 225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460	N-m 39.230 137.330 235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480	N-m 49.030 147.130 245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500	N-m 58.810 156.910 255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Digrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520	N-m 68.650 166.750 264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540	N-m 78.450 176.550 274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560	N-m 88.260 186.360 284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380 80.580	N-m 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Temperature	Fahrer	nheit to Centi	igrade		Centigrade to	o Fahrenheit	
°F	°С	°F	°C	°C	°F	°C	°F
-20	-28.9	95	35.0	-30	-22.0	36	96.8
-15	-26.1	100	37.8	-28	-18.4	38	100.4
-10	-23.3	105	40.6	-26	-14.8	40	104.0
-5	-20.6	110	43.3	-24	-11.2	42	107.6
0	-17.8	115	46.1	-22	-7.6	44	111.2
1	-17.2	120	48.9	-20	-4.0	46	114.8
2	-16.7	125	51.7	-18	-0.4	48	118.4
3	-16.1	130	54.4	-16	3.2	50	122.0
4	-15.6	135	57.2	-14	6.8	52	125.6
5	-15.0	140	60.0	-12	10.4	54	129.2
10	-12.2	145	62.8	-10	14.0	56	132.8
15	-9.4	150	65.6	-8	17.6	58	136.4
20	-6.7	155	68.3	-6	21.2	60	140.0
25	-3.9	160	71.1	-4	24.8	62	143.6
30	-1.1	165	73.9	-2	28.4	64	147.2
35	1.7	170	76.7	0	32.0	66	150.8
40	4.4	175	79.4	2	35.6	68	154.4
45	7.2	180	82.2	4	39.2	70	158.0
50	10.0	185	85.0	6	42.8	72	161.6
55	12.8	190	87.8	8	46.4	74	165.2
60	15.6	195	90.6	10	50.0	76	168.8
65	18.3	200	93.3	12	53.6	78	172.4
70	21.1	205	96.1	14	57.2	80	176.0
75	23.9	210	98.9	16	60.8	82	179.6
80	26.7	212	100.0	18	64.4	84	183.2
85	29.4			20	68.0	86	186.8
90	32.2			22	71.6	88	190.4
				24	75.2	90	194.0
				26	78.8	92	197.6
				28	82.4	94	201.2
				30	86.0	96	204.8
				32	89.6	98	208.4
				34	93.2	100	212.0